TCU

HORNED FROG FOOTBALL SPRING PROSPECTUS

2011

2011 ROSE BOWL CHAMPIONS • BACK-TO-BACK BCS BOWLS • BACK-TO-BACK MWC CHAMPIONSHIPS

RETURNING ALL-CONFERENCE

WESLEY • CARDER • MAPONGA • YENDREY • BROCK

2011 TCU FOOTBALL

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST

Total Starters Returning/Lost: 14/14
Offensive Starters Returning/Lost: 5/8
Defensive Starters Returning/Lost: 6/5
Specialist Starters Returning/Lost: 3/1

Offensive Starters Returning (5): WR Josh Boyce, TE Logan Brock, OG Kyle Dooley, WR Antoine Hicks, TB Ed Wesley.

Offensive Starters Lost (8): OT Marcus Cannon, QB Andy Dalton, TE Evan Frosch, WR Jeremy Kerley, C Jake Kirkpatrick, OT Zach Roth, OG Josh Vernon, WR Jimmy Young.

Defensive Starters Returning (6): LB Tanner Brock, LB Tank Carder, S Tekerrein Cuba, DE Stansly Maponga, CB Greg McCoy, DT D.J. Yendrey.

Defensive Starters Lost (5): DE Wayne Daniels, DT Cory Grant, S Tejay Johnson, S Colin Jones, CB Jason Teague.

Specialist Starters Returning (3): PK Ross Evans, P Anson Kelton, SN Daniel Shelley.

Specialist Starters Lost: (1): KO Kevin Sharples.

LETTERMEN RETURNING/LOST

Total Lettermen Returning/Lost: 43/26
Offensive Lettermen Returning/Lost: 23/13
Defensive Lettermen Returning/Lost: 17/12
Specialist Lettermen Returning/Lost: 3/1

Offensive Lettermen Returning (23): WR Josh Boyce, TE Logan Brock, WR Skye Dawson, RB Aundre Dean, TE Robert Deck, OG Kyle Dooley, OT James Dunbar, OG Blaize Foltz, TB Jercell Fort, C James Fry, TE Corey Fuller, WR Antoine Hicks, OT Ty Horn, TB Waymon James, WR Jonathan Jones, OG Trevius Jones, OT Jeff Olson, QB Casey Pachall, FB Luke Shivers, OG Spencer Thompson, TB Matthew Tucker, TB Ed Wesley, OG John Wooldridge.

Offensive Lettermen Lost (13): WR Alonzo Adams, WR John Brown, OT Marcus Cannon, WR Curtis Clay, QB Andy Dalton, TE Evan Frosch, FB Ryan Hightower, WR Bart Johnson, WR Jeremy Kerley, C Jake Kirkpatrick, OT Zach Roth, OG Josh Vernon, WR Jimmy Young.

Defensive Lettermen Returning (17): DE Matt Anderson, CB Travaras Battle, LB Tanner Brock, DE Braylon Broughton, LB Greg Burks, LB Kenny Cain, LB Tank Carder, NT Jeremy Coleman, S Tekerrein Cuba, S Johnny Fobbs, DE Ross Forrest, LB Kris Gardner, DE Stansly Maponga, CB Greg McCoy, CB Elisha Olabode, S Trenton Thomas, DT D.J. Yendrey.

Defensive Lettermen Lost (12): DE Wayne Daniels, DT Cory Grant, NT Kelly Griffin, S Alex Ibiloye, S Tejay Johnson, S Colin Jones, DE Clarence Leatch, S Tyler Luttrell, LB Logan Sligar, CB Jason Teague, S Jurell Thompson, CB Malcolm Williams.

Specialist Lettermen Returning (3): PK Ross Evans, P Anson Kelton, SN Daniel Shelley.

Specialist Lettermen Lost (1): KO Kevin Sharples.

QUICK FACTS

UNIVERSITY QUICK FACTS

School: Texas Christian University (TCU)
Location: Fort Worth, Texas
Founded: 1873
Enrollment: 9,142
Colors: Purple and White
Nickname: Horned Frogs
Conference: Mountain West
Stadium: Amon G. Carter (32,000*)
Chancellor: Dr. Victor J. Boschini Jr.
Director of Intercollegiate Athletics: Chris Del Conte
Athletics Department Phone: (817) 257-5658
Ticket Office Phone: (817) 257-FROG (3764)
Web Site: www.GoFrogs.com
Faculty Athletics Representative: Rhonda Hatcher
**2011 season only while under renovation*

FOOTBALL QUICK FACTS

Head Coach (alma mater): Gary Patterson (Kansas State '83)
Record at TCU (years): 98-28 (10)
Overall Record (years): 98-28 (10)
Football Office: (817) 257-7970
Asst. Head Coach/Offensive Line: Eddie Williamson
Defensive Coordinator/Defensive Line: Dick Bumpas
Co-Offensive Coordinator/RBs: Jarrett Anderson
Co-Offensive Coordinator/QBs: Justin Fuente
Wide Receivers: Rusty Burns
Safeties: Trey Haverty
Cornerbacks: Clay Jennings
Tight Ends/Special Teams: Dan Sharp
Linebackers: Tony Tademy
Graduate Assistant–Offense: Russ Plager
Graduate Assistant–Defense: Ryan McInerney
Director of Football Operations: Mike Sinquefield
Asst. Director of Football Operations: Danielle Bartelstein
Strength & Conditioning Coach: Don Sommer
Equipment Manager: Matt Lewis
Video Coordinator: Mike Maples
Football Athletic Trainer: David Gable
Football Administrative Assistant: Donna Biasatti
Football Administrative Assistant: Gisele Kates
All-Time Record: 582-512-57
2010 Overall Record: 13-0
MWC Record/Finish: 8-0 (1st)
Final Ranking: 2nd (AP and USA Today)
Basic Offense: Multiple
Basic Defense: 4-2-5
Lettermen Returning: 43
Offense/Defense/Specialists: 23/17/3
Lettermen Lost: 26
Offense/Defense/Specialists: 13/12/1
Starters Returning: 14
Offense/Defense/Specialists: 5/6/3
Starters Lost: 14
Offense/Defense/Specialists: 8/5/1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Depth Chart 2
Numerical Roster 3
Spring Outlook 4-5
TCU Notes 6-17
Player Profiles 18-30
2011 Signees 31
Head Coach Gary Patterson 32-35
Assistant Coaches 36-45
Football Support Staff 46-49
2010 Statistics 50-59
2010 Game Recaps 60-64

MEDIA RELATIONS

Media Relations Director: Mark Cohen
E-Mail: m.cohen@tcu.edu
Direct Phone: (817) 257-5394
Cell Phone: (817) 343-2017
Media Relations Office Phone: (817) 257-7969
Media Relations Fax: (817) 257-7964
Mailing Address: 2900 Stadium Drive
TCU Box 297600
Fort Worth, TX 76129

Secondary Contact: Andy Anderson
E-Mail: a.anderson2@tcu.edu
Direct Phone: (817) 257-5367
Cell Phone: (817) 343-6465

Secondary Contact: Matt Hoover
E-Mail: m.hoover@tcu.edu
Direct Phone: (817) 257-5299
Cell Phone: (817) 343-9914

CREDITS

The 2011 TCU spring football prospectus is a publication of the Horned Frog athletics media relations office. Layout and design by Jaime Handy and Chris Perry. Edited by the TCU athletics media relations staff and student interns Patrick McCullough, Austin McLaurin and Nick Olivier. Cover design by Matt Hoover. Photography provided by Vladimir Cherry, Michael Clements and Keith Robinson.

2011 SPRING FOOTBALL PRACTICE SCHEDULE

Friday, March 4
Saturday, March 5
Monday, March 7
Tuesday, March 8
Thursday, March 10
Tuesday, March 22
Thursday, March 24
Saturday, March 26
Monday, March 28
Tuesday, March 29
Thursday, March 31
Saturday, April 2 (Spring Game)
Monday, April 4
Tuesday, April 5
Thursday, April 7

*All practices subject to change

TCU DEPTH CHART

OFFENSE

LT	56	James Dunbar	6-6	305	So.
	79	Nykiren Wellington	6-6	275	RFr.
	69	Tayo Fabuluje	6-7	317	So.
LG	55	Kyle Dooley	6-3	315	Sr.
	77	Spencer Thompson	6-4	305	Sr.
C	64	James Fry	6-3	290	Jr.
	73	Eric Tausch	6-3	295	So.
	71	Michael Thompson	6-4	315	RFr.
RG	66	Blaize Foltz	6-4	310	Jr.
	75	John Wooldridge	6-5	310	So.
RT	62	Jeff Olson	6-4	282	Sr.
	74	Ty Horn	6-5	320	So.
TE	80	Logan Brock	6-3	260	Sr.
	86	Corey Fuller	6-6	255	Jr.
	87	Robert Deck	6-4	270	Sr.
	49	Stephen Bryant	6-5	220	RFr.
FB	48	Luke Shivers	6-0	220	Sr.
TB	34	Ed Wesley OR	5-9	200	Jr.
	29	Matthew Tucker OR	6-1	210	Jr.
	32	Waymon James	5-8	203	So.
	30	Aundre Dean	6-0	215	Jr.
	24	Dwight Smith	5-10	218	RFr..
QB	4	Casey Pachall	6-4	208	So.
	10	Matt Brown	6-1	185	RFr.
WR	82	Josh Boyce	6-0	203	So.
	38	Sam Shutt	6-0	190	Jr.
WR	13	Antoine Hicks	6-2	212	Sr.
	83	Jonathan Jones	6-4	215	Sr.
WR	11	Skye Dawson	5-10	175	Jr.
	20	Ethan Grant	5-10	175	RFr.

SPECIALISTS

PK	37	Ross Evans	5-9	185	Sr.
SN	50	Daniel Shelley	6-1	228	Jr.
P	47	Anson Kelton	6-4	280	Sr.
KR	7	Greg McCoy	5-10	181	Sr.
	11	Skye Dawson	5-10	175	Jr.
PR	6	Elisha Olabode	5-10	182	So.

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Travaras Battle, CB ..... truh-VAR-us
Braylon Broughton, DE ..... BRAY-lunn BROT-tun
Tekerrein Cuba, S ..... tuh-CARE-un
Tayo Fabuluje, OT ..... TIE-o fa-BOO-loo-zhay
Elisha Olabode, S ..... ee-LIE-shuh O-luh-bode
Stansly **Maponga**, DT ..... muh-PON-guh
Casey **Pachall**, QB ..... PAW-hall
Luke **Shivers**, FB ..... SHIV-urs
Sam **Shutt**, WR ..... SHUT
Eric **Tausch**, C ..... TOSH
Nykiren Wellington, OT ..... nuh-KYE-ren
D.J. **Yendrey**, DE ..... YEN-dree

DEFENSE

LE	90	Stansly Maponga	6-2	265	So.
	52	Ross Forrest	6-4	265	Jr.
	98	Cliff Murphy	6-4	260	RFr.
NT	93	Jeremy Coleman	6-2	290	Jr.
	92	Ray Burns	6-1	290	So.
DT	94	D.J. Yendrey	6-4	273	Jr.
	53	David Johnson	6-2	270	RFr.
RE	99	Braylon Broughton	6-6	272	Sr.
	91	Matt Anderson	6-3	245	So.
	42	Blake Roberts	6-4	242	RFr.
SLB	35	Tanner Brock	6-3	246	Jr.
	33	Kris Gardner	6-1	238	Sr.
	95	Austin Terry	6-2	221	Fr.
MLB	43	Tank Carder	6-3	237	Sr.
	51	Kenny Cain	6-1	210	Jr.
	40	Greg Burks	6-1	222	Jr.
	59	Deryck Gildon	6-2	205	Fr.
SS	23	Trenton Thomas	5-11	190	So.
	17	Sam Carter	6-1	220	RFr.
	19	Antonio Graves	6-2	222	RFr.
FS	21	Johnny Fobbs	6-1	203	Sr.
	6	Elisha Olabode	5-10	182	So.
WS	1	Tekerrein Cuba	6-4	210	Sr.
	41	Jonathan Anderson	6-3	208	RFr.
CB	18	Travaras Battle	6-0	180	So.
	12	Jason Verrett	5-10	180	So.
CB	7	Greg McCoy	5-10	181	Sr.
	25	Kevin White	5-10	174	RFr.

CAREER STARTS BY TCU PLAYERS

No.	Player	Starts
1.	Tank Carder, LB	26
	Kyle Dooley, OG	26
3.	Antoine Hicks, WR	17
4.	Greg McCoy, CB	15
	Ed Wesley, TB	15
6.	Tanner Brock, LB	13
7.	Stansly Maponga, DE	12
8.	Tekerrein Cuba, S	9
9.	Logan Brock, TE	8
10.	Josh Boyce, WR	7
11.	D.J. Yendrey, DT	6
12.	Jeff Olson, OT	4
13.	Spencer Thompson, OG	3
14.	Skye Dawson, WR	2
	Blaize Foltz, OG	2
	Jonathan Jones, WR	2
16.	Ross Forrest, DE	1
	Matthew Tucker, TB	1

TCU NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.-Exp.	Hometown (HS School)/Last
1	Tekerrein Cuba	S	6-4	210	SR-3L	Tyler, Texas (Robert E. Lee)
4	Casey Pachall	QB	6-4	208	SO-1L	Brownwood, Texas (Brownwood)
6	Elisha Olabode	S	5-10	182	SO-HS	Cedar Hill, Texas (Cedar Hill)
7	Logan Hodges	WR	5-10	170	FR-RS	Mansfield, Texas (Mansfield)
7	Greg McCoy	CB	5-10	181	SR-3L	Dallas, Texas (Woodrow Wilson)
10	Matt Brown	QB	6-1	185	FR-RS	Allen, Texas (Allen)
11	Skye Dawson	WR	5-10	175	JR-2L	Mesquite, Texas (Dallas Christian)
12	Brian Alexis	CB	5-9	160	JR-SQ	Fort Worth, Texas (Country Day)
12	Jason Verrett	CB	5-10	180	SO-TR	Santa Rosa, Calif. (Rodriguez)/ Santa Rosa JC
13	Antoine Hicks	WR	6-2	212	SR-3L	Arlington, Texas (Timberview)
15	Rick Settle	QB	5-11	205	SO-SQ	Olathe, Kan. (Olathe East)
16	Chris Atterberry	WR	5-11	175	JR-SQ	Forney, Texas (Forney)
17	Sam Carter	S	6-1	220	FR-RS	Alief, Texas (Hastings)
18	Travaras Battle	CB	6-0	180	SO-1L	San Antonio, Texas (John Jay)
19	Antonio Graves	S	6-2	222	FR-RS	Texarkana, Texas (Plesant Grove)
19	Garrett Winsett	WR	5-9	180	SR-SQ	Austin, Texas (McNeil)
20	Ethan Grant	TB/WR	5-10	175	FR-RS	Coconut Creek, Fla. (North Broward)
21	Johnny Fobbs	S	6-1	203	SR-3L	Fort Worth, Texas (Everman)
22	Jercell Fort	TB	5-11	195	SR-2L	Los Angeles, Calif. (Hamilton)
23	Johnny Catalano	WR	5-10	170	FR-RS	Plano, Texas (Trinity Christian Acacemy)
23	Trenton Thomas	S	5-11	190	SO-1L	Brenham, Texas (Brenham)
24	Danny Heiss	S	6-0	199	FR-RS	Aledo, Texas (Aledo)
24	Dwight Smith	TB	5-10	218	FR-RS	Carthage, Texas (Carthage)
25	Kevin White	CB	5-10	174	FR-RS	Round Rock, Texas (Stony Point)
26	Devin Johnson	CB	5-10	188	JR-SQ	Oklahoma City, Okla. (Moore)
29	Matthew Tucker	TB	6-1	210	JR-2L	Tyler, Texas (Chapel Hill)
30	Aundre Dean	TB	6-0	215	JR-1L	Katy, Texas (Katy)/UCLA
30	Geoff Hooker	S	5-10	180	FR-RS	Sherman, Texas (Sherman)
31	Cale Patterson	P	5-11	185	JR-SQ	Kenilworth, Ill. (New Trier)
31	Chris Scott	S	5-10	185	JR-1L	Baton Rouge, La. (Southern Lab)
32	Waymon James	TB	5-8	203	SO-1L	Sherman, Texas (Sherman)
33	Kris Gardner	LB	6-1	238	SR-3L	Arlington, Texas (Martin)
34	Ed Wesley	TB	5-9	200	JR-2L	Irving, Texas (MacArthur)
35	Tanner Brock	LB	6-3	246	JR-2L	Copperas Cove, Texas (Copperas Cove)
35	Michael Dunn	WR	5-11	170	SO-SQ	Nashville, Tenn. (Ensworth)
36	Sam Hall	WR	6-0	185	JR-SQ	Cleveland, Texas (The Woodlands Christian Academy)
36	Chris Kim	S	5-9	175	SO-SQ	Newton, Mass. (Newton South)
37	Ross Evans	PK	5-9	185	SR-3L	Burnet, Texas (Burnet)
37	Kitt Livingston	S	6-1	180	SO-SQ	La Jolla, Calif. (La Jolla)
38	Sam Shutt	WR	6-0	190	JR-SQ	Savannah, Tenn. (Hardin County)
39	Joel Hasley	S	6-1	205	SO-SQ	Aledo, Texas (Aledo)
40	Greg Burks	LB	6-1	222	JR-2L	Houston, Texas (Spring Woods)
40	Justin Rose	TE	6-2	230	SR-SQ	Houston, Texas (North Shore)/Texas Lutheran
41	Jonathan Anderson	S	6-1	196	FR-RS	Corpus Christi, Texas (Carroll)
42	Blake Roberts	DE	6-4	242	FR-RS	Tyler, Texas (Robert E. Lee)
43	Tank Carder	LB	6-3	237	SR-3L	Sweeny, Texas (Sweeny)
44	David Stoltzman	LB	6-0	212	JR-SQ	Southlake, Texas (Carroll)
46	Ryan DeNucci	PK	5-10	170	FR-RS	Austin, Texas (L.C. Anderson)
47	Anson Kelton	P	6-4	280	SR-3L	Fort Worth, Texas (Aledo)
48	Luke Shivers	FB	6-0	220	SR-3L	Whitehouse, Texas (Whitehouse)
49	Stephen Bryant	TE	6-5	220	FR-RS	New Deal, Texas (New Deal)
50	Daniel Shelley	SN	6-1	228	JR-1L	Austin, Texas (Hyde Park Baptist)
51	Kenny Cain	LB	6-1	210	JR-2L	Metairie, La. (John Curtis Christian)
52	Ross Forrest	DE	6-4	265	JR-2L	Odessa, Texas (Permian)
53	David Johnson	DT	6-2	270	FR-RS	Argyle, Texas (Argyle)
54	Marcus Mallet	LB	6-1	216	FR-RS	Cleveland, Texas (Cleveland)
55	Kyle Dooley	OG	6-3	315	SR-3L	Papillion, Neb. (La Vista)
56	Christopher Cisi	LB	5-9	195	SO-SQ	Thousand Oaks, Calif. (Westlake)
56	James Dunbar	OT	6-6	305	SO-1L	New Boston, Texas (Maud)
58	Bryant House	DT	6-4	267	SO-SQ	Maud, Texas (Maud)
58	Nick Tutcher	OL	6-4	255	SO-SQ	Houston, Texas (St. John's School)
59	Deryck Gildon	LB	6-2	205	FR-HS	Arlington, Texas (Martin)
60	Matt Johnston	OT	6-5	300	SO-SQ	Flower Mound, Texas (Marcus)
62	Jeff Olson	OT	6-4	282	SR-2L	McKinney, Texas (McKinney North)
63	Justin Trejo	OG	6-4	305	JR-SQ	St. Paul, Minn. (Cretin-Derham Hall)
64	James Fry	C	6-3	290	JR-1L	Spring Branch, Texas (Smithson Valley)
65	Sean Cady	DL	6-3	200	SO-SQ	Austin, Texas (St. Michael's)
65	Michael Rosner	C	6-3	295	JR-1L	Sugar Land, Texas (Dulles)
66	Blaize Foltz	OG	6-4	310	JR-2L	Derby, Kan. (Rose Hill)
67	Michael Clifford	OL	6-3	285	SO-SQ	Paris, Texas (Paris)
68	Trevius Jones	OT	6-3	310	JR-1L	Tyler, Texas (Robert E. Lee)
69	Tayo Fabuluje	OT	6-7	317	SO-TR	Euless, Texas (Oak Ridge)/BYU
71	Michael Thompson	C	6-4	315	FR-RS	Farmersville, Texas (Farmersville)
73	Eric Tausch	C	6-3	295	SO-SQ	Plano, Texas (Jesuit College Prep)
74	Ty Horn	OT	6-5	320	SO-1L	McGregor, Texas (Midway)
75	Steven Spencer	DE	5-11	235	FR-RS	Oceanside, Calif. (Vista)
75	John Wooldridge	OT	6-5	310	SO-1L	Houston, Texas (Episcopal)
77	Spencer Thompson	OT	6-4	305	SR-2L	Plainview, Texas (Plainview)
79	Nykiren Wellington	OT	6-6	275	FR-RS	San Antoino, Texas (Holmes)
80	Logan Brock	TE	6-3	260	SR-3L	Copperas Cove, Texas (Copperas Cove)
82	Josh Boyce	WR	6-0	203	SO-1L	Copperas Cove, Texas (Copperas Cove)
83	Jonathan Jones	WR	6-4	215	SR-3L	Fort Worth, Texas (Everman)
86	Corey Fuller	TE	6-6	255	JR-2L	La Vernia, Texas (La Vernia)
87	Robert Deck	TE	6-4	270	SR-3L	Fort Worth, Texas (Nolan Catholic)
89	Walker Dille	TE	6-4	242	JR-1L	Sugar Land, Texas (Clements)
90	Stansly Maponga	DE	6-2	265	SO-1L	Carrollton, Texas (Hebron)
91	Matt Anderson	DE	6-3	245	SO-1L	Vanderbilt, Texas (Industrial)
92	Ray Burns	NT	6-1	290	SO-SQ	New Boston, Texas (Maud)
93	Jeremy Coleman	NT	6-2	290	JR-2L	Missouri City, Texas (Fort Bend Marshall)
94	D.J. Yendrey	DT	6-4	273	JR-2L	Edna, Texas (Edna)
95	Austin Terry	LB	6-2	221	FR-HS	Lago Vista, Texas (Lago Vista)
97	Jon Koontz	DL	6-2	230	SO-SQ	Aledo, Texas (Aledo)
98	Cliff Murphy	DE	6-4	260	FR-RS	Little Elm, Texas (Little Elm)
99	Braylon Broughton	DE	6-6	272	SR-2L	Dallas, Texas (Hillcrest)

2011 SPRING OUTLOOK

HORNED FROG OFFENSE

TCU returns five starters on offense, although 11 different players on that side of the ball have started at least one game in their Horned Frog career. The tailback position will be a strength as TCU's top three rushers are back. Tailbacks Ed Wesley, Matthew Tucker and Waymon James combined for 2,300 yards a year ago as TCU set single-season school records for touchdowns (73), points scored (541), first downs (327) and total offense (6,199 yards). Also headlining the returnees is 2010 Freshman All-America wide receiver Josh Boyce, who led TCU with 646 receiving yards while placing second with 34 receptions and six touchdown catches.

CASEY PACHALL

ED WESLEY

JOSH BOYCE

QUARTERBACK

With the graduation of four-year starter and three-time bowl game Most Valuable Player Andy Dalton, **Casey Pachall** (6-4, 208, So.) enters the spring as the projected starter. Pachall, a four-star recruit who turned down scholarship offers from the likes of Florida, Michigan and Notre Dame to come to TCU, appeared in eight games last season. The Brownwood, Texas, native saw his most significant action in the regular-season finale at New Mexico, when he replaced an injured Dalton in the first half and passed and ran for touchdowns in helping lead the Horned Frogs to victory. For the season, Pachall completed 6-of-9 passes (66.7 percent) for 78 yards and a score with no interceptions. He also added 94 yards rushing and two touchdowns on a 6.3 per carry mark. Pushing Pachall for the first-team nod will be **Matt Brown** (6-1, 185, RFr.). Also a highly regarded recruit, Brown was ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 11 dual-threat quarterback in the nation coming out of Allen, Texas. He redshirted last season in his first year on campus.

RUNNING BACK

TCU returns its top-three rushers from a year ago in **Ed Wesley** (5-9, 200, Jr.), **Matthew Tucker** (6-1, 210, Jr.) and **Waymon James** (5-8, 203, So.). All three had 100-yard games last season. Wesley became the first Horned Frog since 2003 to rush for 1,000 yards as he totaled 1,078 and a team-best 11 touchdowns on a 6.5 per carry mark. He ran for a career-high 209 yards in a 38-7 win over Air Force. An Irving, Texas, native, Wesley was a first-team All-Mountain West Conference selection and a Doak Walker Award semifinalist. Tucker totaled 709 yards (4.8 per carry) and seven touchdowns. His season-best 131 yards came against San Diego State. Tucker has already totaled 1,675 yards rushing in his first two seasons, putting him on pace to finish in the top three all-time at TCU. James contributed 513 yards in his first season of action for the Horned Frogs. The Sherman, Texas, product came on especially strong at the close of the year. In four of the last five games, he totaled at least 55 yards and his top-four rushing efforts of the campaign. James picked up TCU's final first down of the season in the final minute to preserve the 21-19 Rose Bowl win over Wisconsin. Adding depth are a pair of tailbacks with highly decorated high school resumes in **Aundre Dean** (6-0, 215, Jr.) and **Dwight Smith** (5-10, 218, RFr.). Dean, a Parade All-American out of Katy, Texas, led all TCU backs with a 7.0 per carry average, while his 223 yards rushing placed fifth on the team. Smith was the Texas 3A Player of the Year as a senior at Carthage High School. **Luke Shivers** (6-0, 220, Sr.) holds down the fullback position. He also has a knack for finding the end zone, scoring nine touchdowns on just 18 career touches.

WIDE RECEIVER

2010 Freshman All-American **Josh Boyce** (6-0, 203, So.) headlines the TCU receiving corps. Boyce topped the Horned Frogs with 646 yards receiving, while his 34 receptions and six touchdown catches were both second on the team. Boyce saved his best for teams from the state of Utah. After totaling a season-high eight receptions for 127 yards and two touchdowns in a 31-3 victory over BYU, he had 126 yards and two scores in a 47-7 win at Utah. Included in Boyce's total against the Utes was a 93-yard touchdown strike from Andy Dalton. Boyce had at least one catch in 12 of the 13 games, including a key 44-yard grab in the 21-19 Rose Bowl win over Wisconsin. **Antoine Hicks** (6-2, 212, Sr.) battled through injuries last season and will look to regain the form from his sophomore year when he totaled 10 touchdowns on just 32 touches. He led TCU that season with six touchdown catches, including three of at least 62 yards. Hicks had 13 receptions for 175 yards and two touchdowns in 2010. **Skye Dawson** (5-10, 175, Jr.), the fastest Horned Frog on the roster, was the Mountain West Conference indoor track and field champion in the 60 meters. Dawson placed sixth on TCU with 12 receptions for 170 yards last year. He had a season-best four catches for 69 yards in the 30-21 win over Oregon State. **Jonathan Jones** (6-4, 215, Sr.) is a three-year letterman who adds experience to the position. **Sam Shutt** (6-0, 190, Jr.) has been in the program three years and will compete for playing time. **Ethan Grant** (5-10, 175, RFr.) was a four-star signee last year from Coconut Creek, Fla. He redshirted in his first year on campus.

LOGAN BROCK

KYLE DOOLEY

JEFF OLSON

TIGHT END

Logan Brock (6-3, 260, Sr.) is a returning starter. He led all TCU tight ends last season with six receptions, averaging 18.3 yards per catch with two touchdowns. Brock is the older brother of TCU linebacker Tanner Brock and, like wide receiver Josh Boyce, is from Copperas Cove, Texas. **Corey Fuller** (6-6, 255, Jr.) and **Robert Deck** (6-4, 270, Sr.) add depth and are returning lettermen. Fuller had two receptions for 30 yards last season. **Stephen Bryant** (6-5, 220, RFr.), a 2010 redshirt, is also in the mix for playing time.

OFFENSIVE LINE

Although just one official starter returns, a total of four players have started games on the offensive line in their TCU careers. **Kyle Dooley** (6-3, 315, Sr.) will be in his third year as a starter at left guard. The Papillion, Neb., native came to TCU as a walk-on. **Blaize Foltz** (6-4, 310, Jr.) and **Jeff Olson** (6-4, 282, Sr.) enter the spring as starters at right guard and right tackle, respectively. As injury replacements, Olson has made four career starts while Foltz has two starts to his credit. **Spencer Thompson** (6-4, 305, Sr.) is another game-tested veteran. He started three games last season and will enter the spring second on the depth chart at left guard behind Dooley. **James Dunbar** (6-6, 305, So.), from Maud, Texas, is the projected starter at left tackle. He lettered in a reserve role behind Marcus Cannon last year. Backing up Dunbar will be **Nykiren Wellington** (6-6, 275, RFr.) and **Tayo Fabuluje** (6-7, 317, So.). Wellington redshirted last season. Fabuluje, a native of nearby Euless, Texas, is in his first semester at TCU after transferring from BYU. He will have three years of eligibility with the Horned Frogs. **James Fry** (6-3, 290, Jr.) is slated to take over the center duties for TCU. He lettered in a back-up role to Rimington Trophy winner Jake Kirkpatrick last season. Pushing Fry will be **Eric Tausch** (6-3, 295, So.) and **Michael Thompson** (6-4, 315, RFr.). **John Wooldridge** (6-5, 310, So.) and **Ty Horn** (6-5, 320, So.) are promising young players in second-team positions at right guard and right tackle, respectively.

HORNED FROG DEFENSE/SPECIAL TEAMS

TCU returns six defensive starters, including first-team All-American and Rose Bowl Defensive Most Valuable Player Tank Carder, from last year's top-ranked unit. Since the NCAA began tracking statistics in 1937, TCU has led the nation in total defense (five times) more than any other team. All five of those No. 1 rankings have come in the last 11 seasons. TCU is just the third team in NCAA history to lead the nation in total defense in three consecutive seasons (2008-10).

STANSLY MAPONGA

TANK CARDER

GREG MCCOY

DEFENSIVE LINE

Defensive tackle **D.J. Yendrey** (6-4, 273, Jr.), an All-Mountain West Conference selection last season, and **Stansly Maponga** (6-2, 265, So.), a 2010 Freshman All-American, anchor the defensive line for the Horned Frogs. Yendrey, a converted defensive end, ran the first leg in the 4x100 relay for his Edna High School track and field team. His three sacks last season tied for fourth on TCU. Backing up Yendrey is **David Johnson** (6-2, 270, RFr.), an early enrollee a year ago who redshirted in the fall. In his first season of action, Maponga more than capably filled the left defensive end position previously occupied by two-time consensus first-team All-American Jerry Hughes. Maponga had three tackles for loss, including 2 ½ sacks, among his 32 stops. **Ross Forrest** (6-4, 265, Jr.) and **Cliff Murphy** (6-4, 260, RFr.) are in second- and third-team positions behind Maponga. Forrest is a two-year letterman who originally came to TCU as a walk-on. He made one start last season. Murphy was a redshirt. **Braylon Broughton** (6-6, 272, Sr.), a three-year letterman, enters the spring as the starter at right end. Broughton had a pair of tackles for loss among 11 stops a year ago. He has shown steady improvement each year in the program. **Matt Anderson** (6-3, 245, So.) and **Blake Roberts** (6-4, 242, RFr.) are listed behind Broughton. Anderson, who has a very bright future, saw action as a true freshman before suffering a season-ending injury. He's the latest in a long line of former high school tailbacks to become a defensive end at TCU. As a senior at Industrial High School in Vanderbilt, Texas, Anderson averaged 14.1 yards per carry. Roberts was a redshirt in his first season on campus. After lettering in a reserve role the last two seasons, **Jeremy Coleman** (6-2, 290, Jr.) is the projected starter at nose tackle. He made an immediate impact at TCU as a freshman in 2009 with a sack at Virginia in his first collegiate game. **Ray Burns** (6-1, 290, So.) is in a second-team position behind Coleman.

LINEBACKER

Both starting linebackers in TCU's 4-2-5 defensive scheme return after All-America seasons a year ago. In fact, the entire linebacker unit is back. **Tank Carder** (6-3, 237, Sr.) was a first-team All-American and the Rose Bowl Defensive Most Valuable Player, while **Tanner Brock** (6-3, 246, Jr.) led TCU in tackles and earned third-team All-America accolades. Carder had arguably the most-famous play in TCU football history when he batted down a 2-point pass by Wisconsin with two minutes to play to preserve the Horned Frogs' 21-19 Rose Bowl victory. He added six tackles in the game, including three for loss with a sack. Carder, in his third year as a starter, is one of TCU's team leaders. He totaled 60 stops on the season with 9 ½ tackles for loss, including 3 ½ sacks. The Sweeny, Texas, native added five pass breakups, an interception and fumble recovery. Brock's 106 tackles were 26 more than the next-closest Horned Frog. He recorded four games with double-digit stops, including a career-high 12 tackles in the 47-7 win at Utah. Brock also had an interception and 57-yard return against the Utes. **Kris Gardner** (6-1, 238, Sr.), **Kenny Cain** (6-1, 210, Jr.) and **Greg Burks** (6-1, 222, Jr.) are veterans who add depth at linebacker while also being major contributors on special teams. **Austin Terry** (6-2, 221, Fr.) and **Deryck Gildon** (6-2, 205, Fr.) are early enrollees who will look to impress this spring.

CORNERBACK

Greg McCoy (5-10, 181, Sr.) is a returning starter, while **Travaras Battle** (6-0, 180, So.) is the projected starter at the other corner. McCoy totaled 30 tackles, six pass breakups and two interceptions in his first year as a starter. One of the fastest Horned Frogs on the roster, the Dallas native is also utilized on kickoff returns. McCoy will be backed up by **Kevin White** (5-10, 174, RFr.), a 2010 redshirt from Round Rock, Texas. Battle lettered as a true freshman, seeing significant action, after being an early enrollee last spring. He was also one of TCU's leaders in special teams tackles. Behind Battle on the depth chart is newcomer **Jason Verrett** (5-10, 180, So.), a Santa Rosa (Calif.) Junior College transfer and early enrollee who will have three seasons of eligibility at TCU. Verrett was ranked by Rivals.com as the sixth-best JC transfer at cornerback and the 35th-best overall prospect.

TEKERREIN CUBA

JOHNNY FOBBS

ANSON KELTON

ROSS EVANS

SAFETY

At weak safety, **Tekerrein Cuba** (6-4, 210, Sr.) is the lone returning starter among a group of safeties that includes some recent position switches. A senior from Tyler, Texas, Cuba was fifth on TCU last season with 49 tackles, including a career-high 12 stops in a 45-0 win over Wyoming. **Jonathan Anderson** (6-3, 208, RFr.), a very promising young safety who redshirted in the fall, is second team behind Cuba. **Johnny Fobbs** (6-1, 203, Sr.) and **Trenton Thomas** (5-11, 190, So.) enter the spring in first-team positions at free and strong safety, respectively. Fobbs, a local product from Everman, Texas, is a three-year letterman. He totaled seven tackles in a reserve role last season while also contributing on special teams. **Elisha Olabode** (5-10, 182, So.), who lettered at cornerback as a true freshman, will open the spring in a second-team position behind Fobbs at free safety. Olabode saw significant action and recorded nine stops. Converted quarterback **Sam Carter** (6-0, 205, RFr.) and 2010 redshirt **Antonio Graves** (6-1, 210, RFr.) add depth behind Thomas at strong safety. Carter was ranked by Rivals.com as a top-25 dual-threat quarterback in the nation coming out of Hastings High School in Alief, Texas. Graves is from Texarkana, Texas.

SPECIAL TEAMS

Placekicker **Ross Evans** (5-9, 185, Sr.) and punter **Anson Kelton** (6-4, 280, Sr.) will both be in their fourth year as starters. Evans was 11-of-13 on field goals last season and is 42-of-51 (82.4 percent) in his career. He is TCU's all-time leader in both extra points made (178) and attempted (191). Kelton was an unsung hero in the Rose Bowl win over Wisconsin. He twice pinned the Badgers inside their 5-yard line and was instrumental in Wisconsin having an average starting field position at their own 20. Over the last two seasons, Kelton has placed 36 punts inside the opponent 20 with just five touchbacks. He had a career-best 41.6 average last season. **Daniel Shelley** (6-1, 228, Jr.) had a strong year in his first season as TCU's deep snapper. The position has a strong tradition as the Horned Frogs' previous two deep snappers both went on to the National Football League. **Greg McCoy** (5-10, 181, Sr.) and **Skye Dawson** (5-10, 175, Jr.) provide TCU with great speed on kickoff returns and are arguably the fastest two players on the team. McCoy averaged 33.4 yards on kickoff returns last year after setting a TCU single-season record with a 35.9 mark in 2009. Included in that average was an 81-yard touchdown at Wyoming. Dawson is a Mountain West Conference track and field champion in the 60 meters. He returned three kickoffs last season for a 29.0 average with a long of 44 yards versus San Diego State. **Elisha Olabode** (5-10, 182, So.), who will move this spring from cornerback to safety, is projected to handle punt returns.

FROG HONOR ROLL

Included below is a list of TCU's returning players and coaches with their 2010 honors.

TCU
*Tostitos Fiesta Bowl National Team of the Week, vs. Utah

Gary Patterson, Head Coach
*Eddie Robinson Coach of the Year Award Finalist
*Joseph V. Paterno Award Semifinalist

Dick Bumpas, Defensive Coordinator/Defensive Line Coach
*Frank Broyles Award Finalist
*Rivals.com National Coordinator of the Week, vs. Oregon State

Clay Jennings, Cornerbacks Coach
*National Defensive Backs Coach of the Year, Footballscoop.com

Josh Boyce, WR
*First-Team Freshman All-American, Football Writers Association of America
*Second-Team Freshman All-American, Rivals.com
*Honorable-Mention Freshman All-American, CollegeFootballNews.com

Tanner Brock, LB
*Third-Team All-American, Phil Steele Publications
*Honorable-Mention All-American, SI.com
*First-Team All-Mountain West Conference
*MWC Defensive Player of the Week, vs. Utah

Tank Carder, LB
*Rose Bowl Defensive Most Valuable Player
*First-Team All-American, American Football Coaches Association
*First-Team All-American, ESPN.com
*Second-Team All-American, Associated Press
*Second-Team All-American, CBSSports.com
*Second-Team All-American, The Kickoff
*Honorable-Mention All-American, SI.com
*All-Bowl Team, ESPN.com
*Mountain West Conference Defensive Player of the Year
*First-Team All-Mountain West Conference

Stansly Maponga, DE
*Second-Team Freshman All-American, CollegeFootballNews.com
*Second-Team All-Mountain West Conference

Ed Wesley, TB
*Doak Walker Award Semifinalist
*First-Team All-Mountain West Conference
*MWC Offensive Player of the Week, vs. Air Force
*Rivals.com MWC Offensive Player of the Week, vs. Air Force

D.J. Yendrey, DT
*Honorable-Mention All-Mountain West Conference

DID YOU KNOW

• TCU's total enrollment of 9,142 is 60 percent female.

• TCU has just 3,695 male students. With approximately 120 players on the football roster, 3.2 percent of all males at TCU are on the sideline in uniform during home games. If Ohio State had the same ratio of male students on the football team, the Buckeye roster would have over 1,000 players.

• The estimated annual cost, including housing, books and fees, to attend TCU is $41,100.

• TCU's Neeley School of Business is ranked 32nd nationally by BusinessWeek for U.S. undergraduate business programs.

• TCU's endowment is among the top 60 colleges in the United States.

• TCU has opened four new residence halls since Summer 2007. The Campus Commons project had an expense of $100 million.

• Thirty percent of TCU's entering freshmen were in the top 10 of their high school graduating class.

• TCU's campus contains seven different schools and colleges and is 268 acres.

• TCU students represent 54 countries.

• ESPN previously named the Horned Frog the nation's No. 1 mascot. SuperFrog was one of 12 finalists in the 2009 Capital One All-America Mascot Challenge.

• The Horned Frog has been TCU's mascot longer than TCU has been the university's name. Four students helped make the decision in 1897, when AddRan Christian University (renamed TCU in 1902) was located in Waco.

• Famous TCU alumni include Betty Buckley (actress), Gordon England (Secretary of the U.S. Navy), Dan Jenkins (author/sportswriter), Eddie Bernice Johnson (congresswoman), Bob Lilly (Pro Football Hall of Fame member), Rod Roddy (Price is Right announcer), Bob Schieffer (CBS newsman and co-host of Face the Nation), LaDainian Tomlinson (NFL standout) and Tara Watson (Miss Texas 2000).

• The following companies are based in Fort Worth: Alcon Laboratories, AmeriCredit, American Airlines, Bell Helicopter-Textron, Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway, Cash America, Lockheed Martin, Pier 1 Imports, Radio Shack and Travelocity.com.

• An article in Men's Health ranked Fort Worth second in the nation behind only Honolulu in prettiest females per capita in the United States.

• Men's Fitness ranked TCU eighth in its list of the fittest college campuses.

• TCU's campus is five miles from downtown Fort Worth.

• TCU's mission statement is "To educate individuals to think and act as ethical leaders and responsible citizens in the global community."

• Fort Worth is the 19th-largest city in the United States. Fort Worth was also named in the top 10 of America's Most Liveable Communities.

• The Fort Worth/Dallas television market is ranked fifth in the United States.

WORTH NOTING

NOTING THE HORNED FROGS

• The 2011 season will mark TCU's final year in the Mountain West Conference before joining the Big East Conference in 2012.
• TCU is the first school from a non-automatic qualifying conference to make back-to-back BCS appearances (2010 Fiesta Bowl, 2011 Rose Bowl).
• The 2010 Horned Frogs became the first school from a non-AQ league to play in and win the Rose Bowl.
• TCU has won back-to-back Mountain West Conference championships and a total of three titles in its six years in the league. The Frogs have at least a share in 16 conference championships in their history.
• TCU's current 13-game winning streak is second longest in the nation, behind only Auburn (15).
• The Frogs' MWC record 11-game road winning streak is currently the longest in the nation.
• TCU posted a 13-0 record last year for its second undefeated season in program history. The Frogs went 11-0 in their 1938 national championship season. The 13 wins marked the most victories in a single season for TCU.
• TCU has reached 10 wins seven times in the last nine years, including six seasons with at least 11 victories and the last two years with 12 or more wins.
• With its trip to the Rose Bowl, TCU has now played in all four current bowl games (Rose, Fiesta, Orange, Sugar) that are part of the BCS.

THE WIN COLUMN

• The Frogs have a 25-game regular-season winning streak.
• TCU has won 27 of its last 28 overall games and is 39-3 in its last 42 contests.
• TCU has won its last 17 Mountain West Conference games and 25 of its last 26.
• Since the start of the 2008 season, TCU is 36-3. The Frogs' 36 wins trail only Boise State (38-2).
• Sixteen of TCU's last 20 victories have been by at least 27 points. Seventeen of the 20 wins are by 17 points or more.

SELECT COMPANY

• TCU is one of just four schools to rank in the top 25 of the final Associated Press poll and APR:

Team	AP Rank	APR Rank
TCU	**2**	**T21**
Ohio State	5	T9
Wisconsin	7	T21
Boise State	9	T12

ACADEMIC SUCCESS

• TCU has been recognized each of the last three seasons by the American Football Coaches Association for its graduation rate.

AMONG THE BEST

• Since 2001, the start of Gary Patterson's first full season as TCU's head coach, the Frogs rank sixth in winning percentage:

Team	Record	Pct.
1. Boise State	113-16	.877
2. Ohio State	106-22	.828
3. Texas	106-23	.822
4. Oklahoma	108-26	.806
5. USC	90-24	.789
6. TCU	**98-27**	**.784**
7. LSU	102-29	.779
8. Florida	98-32	.754
9. Utah	92-32	.742
10. Virginia Tech	98-34	.742

VERSUS THE AQ LEAGUES

• Dating back to 2002, the Frogs are 16-3 in their last 19 games against teams from conferences with automatic BCS bids.
• Included in the above total is a 6-3 record versus the Big 12 and a 4-0 mark against the Pac-10.
• TCU has a five-game winning streak versus AQ opponents.
• Since Gary Patterson arrived at TCU as defensive coordinator in 1998, the Frogs are 20-8 versus teams from AQ leagues. The 20 wins are tied with Navy for the most in the nation.
• Since 2003, TCU's 15 wins over teams from conferences with automatic BCS bids trail only Navy (18).
• Beginning with a season-opening victory at Oklahoma in 2005 and concluding with a win over Baylor in 2007, TCU put together five straight triumphs over Big 12 teams. At the time, that run of five straight victories was the second-longest current winning streak over Big 12 foes behind only Oklahoma.
• From 2005-07, TCU was 5-1 in a 27-game stretch that included six games against Big 12 competition. TCU allowed an average of just 13.0 points to Big 12 opponents in that span.
• In a period of 15 games (Sept. 3, 2005 - Sept. 16, 2006), TCU went 4-0 against the Big 12. Only Texas, Texas Tech, Oklahoma and Colorado won more games against Big 12 opponents during that time.
• Included below are TCU's games, since 1998, versus opponents from conferences with automatic BCS bids:

Date	Opponent	Result	Site
Sept. 5, 1998	Iowa State	W, 31-21	Away
Sept. 12, 1998	Oklahoma	L, 9-10	Home
Oct. 3, 1998	Vanderbilt	W, 19-16 (2 OT)	Home
Dec. 31, 1998	USC	W, 28-19	El Paso*
Sept. 5, 1999	No. 15 Arizona	L, 31-35	Home
Sept. 11, 1999	Northwestern	L, 7-17	Away
Sept. 16, 2000	Northwestern	W, 41-14	Home
Aug. 25, 2001	No. 4 Nebraska	L, 7-21	Away
Dec. 28, 2001	Texas A&M	L, 9-28	Houston^
Sept. 7, 2002	Northwestern	W, 48-24	Away
Sept. 20, 2003	Vanderbilt	W, 30-14	Home
Sept. 27, 2003	Arizona	W, 13-10 (OT)	Away
Sept. 2, 2004	Northwestern	W, 48-45 (2 OT)	Home
Sept. 18, 2004	Texas Tech	L, 35-70	Away
Sept. 3, 2005	No. 5 Oklahoma	W, 17-10	Away
Dec. 31, 2005	Iowa State	W, 27-24	Houston%
Sept. 3, 2006	Baylor	W, 17-7	Away
Sept. 16, 2006	No. 24 Texas Tech	W, 12-3	Home
Sept. 1, 2007	Baylor	W, 27-0	Home
Sept. 8, 2007	No. 7 Texas	L, 13-34	Away
Oct. 13, 2007	Stanford	W, 38-36	Away
Sept. 13, 2008	Stanford	W, 31-14	Home
Sept. 27, 2008	No. 2 Oklahoma	L, 10-35	Away
Sept. 12, 2009	Virginia	W, 30-14	Away
Sept. 26, 2009	Clemson	W, 14-10	Away
Sept. 4, 2010	No. 24 Oregon St.	W, 30-21	Arlington$
Sept. 18, 2010	Baylor	W, 45-10	Home
Jan. 1, 2011	No. 5 vs. Wisconsin	W, 21-19	Pasadena#

* - Sun Bowl
^ - galleryfurniture.com Bowl
% - Houston Bowl
$ - Cowboys Stadium in Arlington
# - Pasadena

BEATING THE AQ'S

• TCU has the longest streak in the nation, in terms of consecutive years (nine), for a school from a non-automatic qualifying conference to beat an opponent from an AQ league:

Team	Consecutive Years
1. TCU	**9**
2. Navy	8
3. BYU	5
Toledo	5

WORTH NOTING

PLAYING AHEAD

• TCU trailed just five times last season and just once, for 1:32, in the second half.
• After SMU took a 17-14 early third-quarter lead on Sept. 24, Jeremy Kerley returned the ensuing kickoff 83 yards to set up TCU's go-ahead touchdown only three plays and 1:32 later.

THE UNDEFEATED

• TCU posted a 13-0 record in 2010 for the second undefeated season in program history. The 13 wins mark the most victories in a single season for TCU.
• The Horned Frogs went 11-0 in their 1938 national championship season.

WINNING CLASSES

• In each of the last three seasons, TCU's seniors have become the winningest class in school history.
• Last year's class won 44 games, breaking the mark set by the 2009 seniors who won 42 contests. The 2008 senior class recorded 41 wins.

Years	Wins
1. 2007-10	**44**
2. 2006-09	42
3. 2005-08	41
4. 1932-35	40
5. 1933-36	39

THE BCS

• TCU finished third in the 2010 BCS standings, setting a record for the second straight year for the highest finish by a team from a non-automatic qualifying league. The Frogs were fourth in the final 2009 BCS standings.
• TCU has the longest current streak (12 weeks) in the nation for appearing in the top five of the BCS standings.
• The Frogs have appeared in the BCS standings for 23 consecutive weeks. Only Ohio State (50) and Boise State (30) have longer streaks.
• The Frogs (44) are second behind only Boise State (50) for most appearances in the BCS standings by a school playing in a conference without an automatic BCS bid.
• If the current BCS rules were in effect in 2005, TCU would have been in a BCS bowl. The Frogs finished ahead of automatic-qualifier Florida State.

UNIFORM WATCH

• Thanks to its special relationship with Nike, TCU has a multitude of uniform combos:

Date	Opponent	Uniform
Sept. 4	Oregon State	2010 Nike Pro Combat uniform and helmet
Sept. 11	Tennessee Tech	Purple jersey, black pants, regular helmet
Sept. 18	Baylor	Black jersey, black pants, regular helmet
Sept. 24	SMU	White jersey, white pants, regular helmet
Oct. 2	Colorado State	White jersey, white pants, regular helmet
Oct. 9	Wyoming	Purple jersey, black pants, regular helmet
Oct. 16	BYU	Purple jersey, 2010 Pro Combat pants and helmet
Oct. 23	Air Force	Black jersey, black pants, 2009 Pro Combat helmet
Oct. 30	UNLV	White jersey, white pants, regular helmet
Nov. 6	Utah	White jersey, white pants, regular helmet
Nov. 13	San Diego State*	Purple jersey, white pants, regular helmet
Nov. 20	New Mexico	White jersey, white pants, regular helmet
Jan. 1	Wisconsin	Black jersey#, purple pants, regular helmet^

*TCU wore a purple jersey with white pants for the first time since the 2001 season.
#TCU unveiled a new black jersey
^ The helmet featured the frog with a rose in its mouth.

TCU BY THE NUMBERS

1
Number of college football teams (TCU) in history to receive a Rose Bowl invitation and implode their stadium on the same day (Dec. 5).

2
Perfect regular seasons by TCU in the last two years.

3
Consecutive years TCU's seniors have set a record for winningest class in school history.

5
Schools (Kansas State, Tennessee Tech, Utah State, Navy, TCU) head coach Gary Patterson and defensive coordinator/defensive line coach Dick Bumpas have worked at together.

13
Former TCU players currently on National Football League rosters.

25
TCU's current regular-season winning streak.

55
Victories by TCU when ahead or even in turnover margin over 56 games the last six seasons.

123
Wins by TCU, compared to 38 losses, since Gary Patterson arrived as defensive coordinator in 1998.

WORTH NOTING

CHECKING THE RANKINGS

• Included below are TCU's week-by-week rankings last season:

	AP	USA Today	Harris	BCS
Preseason	6	7	--	--
Sept. 7	4	5	--	--
Sept. 12	4	5	--	--
Sept. 19	4	5	--	--
Sept. 26	5	5	--	--
Oct. 3	5	5	--	--
Oct. 10	4	5	4	--
Oct. 17	4	4	3	5
Oct. 24	4	4	4	4
Oct. 31	4	4	4	3
Nov. 7	3	3	3	3
Nov. 14	4	4	4	3
Nov. 21	4	4	4	3
Nov. 28	3	3	3	3
Dec. 5	3	3	3	3
Postseason	2	2	--	--

• TCU has been ranked a school-record 41 consecutive weeks, appearing in every poll since Oct. 19, 2008.
• The Frogs' run of 41 consecutive weeks ranked is the fourth-longest current streak in the nation (Ohio State 100, Alabama 49, Boise State 45).
• TCU is the only school in the nation to be ranked in the top 10 in both the final Associated Press and USA Today polls the last three seasons.
• TCU has four top-10 final rankings in the last six seasons.

FROG FEVER

• TCU had three sellouts last season and has totaled four in its last eight home dates.
• The Frogs set a single-season attendance record for the second straight year, averaging 42,466. In 2009, it was 38,187.
• Three of the top-six attendances in TCU's history came last season. A standing-room only crowd of 47,393 for the Sept. 18 Baylor game ranked second. SRO crowds of 46,096 for Air Force (Oct. 23) and 45,694 against San Diego State (Nov. 13) placed fifth and sixth, respectively.
• Over its last eight home games, TCU has an average attendance of 43,355. It represented 97.7 percent of the capacity at the previous 44,358-seat Amon G. Carter Stadium.
• TCU sold a record 19,143 football season tickets in 2010. When including the student allotment, the total was 25,298.
• The crowd of 50,307 for a 2009 Utah contest set a TCU single-game home attendance record. An estimated 7,500 filled TCU's Campus Commons earlier in the day for ESPN's College GameDay.
• Approximately 30,000 TCU fans traveled to the 2011 Rose Bowl with over 20,000 making the trip the previous year to the Fiesta Bowl.

THE BEST IN TEXAS

• Since 2005, TCU has the best record among the 10 FBS teams in Texas:

Team	W-L	Pct.
1. TCU	**66-11**	**.857**
2. Texas	63-15	.808
3. Texas Tech	53-23	.697
4. Houston	47-30	.610
5. Texas A&M	40-33	.548
6. UTEP	32-40	.444
7. SMU	28-46	.378
8. Baylor	27-45	.375
Rice	27-45	.375
10. North Texas	13-58	.183

A NEW HOME

• A $105 million renovation of the west side and north end zone of Amon G. Carter Stadium is underway to better enhance the football fan experience, upgrade amenities and transform the historic Fort Worth icon into the "Camden Yards" of collegiate football stadiums.
• Completely funded by donor support, the renovation will be fully completed in 2012.
• An implosion of the old press box side of the stadium occurred Dec. 5. The entire west side dropped in a process that took about 35 seconds.
• After construction, Amon G. Carter Stadium will have a seating capacity of 40,000 that can be expanded to more than 50,000.

FROG OFFENSIVE NOTES

SCORE BY QUARTERS
• TCU scored in all but three quarters last season.

THE CENTURY MARK
• Three Frogs rushed for 100 yards in a game last season. Ed Wesley accomplished the feat four times, while Matthew Tucker and Waymon James both reached the mark versus San Diego State.
• Andy Dalton came close with 93 yards versus Air Force.
• Against the Aztecs, Tucker (131) and James (102) became the first TCU tandem to rush for 100 yards in the same game since Lonta Hobbs (117) and Brandon Hassell (110) against Boise State in the 2003 Fort Worth Bowl.

MOVING THE STICKS
• The Frogs set a single-season record for first downs (327) for the third straight year.
• TCU had 311 first downs in 2009 and 308 in 2008.
• TCU more than doubled (327-156) its opponents in first downs last season.

IT'S A RUSH
• TCU has won 51 in a row when rushing for at least 167 yards.
• The Frogs have won 40 straight games when rushing for more yards than passing.
• Under head coach Gary Patterson, TCU is 54-2 with 200 or more yards rushing.
• The Frogs' 3,216 yards rushing last season was the second best single-season total in school history and just 26 shy of breaking TCU's all-time mark of 3,241 yards (1987).
• TCU finished 10th in the nation in rushing at 247.4 yards per game, the Frogs' highest average since a 275.6 clip in LaDainian Tomlinson's senior year of 2000.
• The Frogs' 41 rushing touchdowns last season tied for fifth in the nation.
• TCU topped 300 yards in rushing three times.
• The Frogs averaged 5.4 yards per carry with their top nine rushers sporting a mark of at least 4.6 yards per attempt. Four of the top nine were at 6.3 yards or better.

THIRD DOWNS AND RED ZONE
• The Frogs were fourth in the nation in third-down conversion percentage at 52.8 (84-of-159).
• TCU was 6-of-10 on third downs in the 21-19 Rose Bowl win over Wisconsin and 10-of-15 in the 47-7 victory at Utah.
• TCU was tops in the MWC and tied for 15th nationally in red-zone offense, scoring on 60-of-68 possessions (88.2 percent). The Frogs had 50 touchdowns and 10 field goals on their red zone scores.

FAST STARTS
• TCU scored on its opening possession of the game nine times (eight touchdowns, one field goal) in 13 games last season.
• The Frogs had touchdown drives on their opening two possessions in the 21-19 Rose Bowl win over Wisconsin.
• TCU scored on its first five series for a 35-3 halftime lead on Baylor. Six of TCU's seven scoring drives against Baylor were at least 73 yards.

MR. TOUCHDOWN
• Luke Shivers has nine career touchdowns (eight rushing, one receiving) on 18 touches.
• He had five touchdowns on 12 touches last season, including a 1-yard scoring run in the 21-19 Rose Bowl win over Wisconsin.
• Shivers' three receptions on the year topped the combined total of two from his first two seasons.

IN THE BULLPEN
• In a back-up role to Andy Dalton last season, Casey Pachall completed 6-of-9 passes for 78 yards with a touchdown and no interceptions.
• In the regular-season finale versus New Mexico, Pachall saw his most extensive action of the year and completed 4-of-6 passes. His first collegiate scoring toss was a 21-yard strike to tight end Logan Brock.
• Pachall totaled career highs in passing yards (54) and rushing yards (31) against the Lobos.

TCU CAREER OFFENSIVE LEADERS

ED WESLEY

ACTIVE TCU RUSHING LEADERS

1.	Ed Wesley	1,731
2.	Matthew Tucker	1,385
3.	Waymon James	513
4.	Aundre Dean	245
5.	Skye Dawson	115

ANTOINE HICKS

ACTIVE TCU RECEPTION LEADERS

1.	Antoine Hicks	43
2.	Josh Boyce	34
3.	Ed Wesley	16
4.	Skye Dawson	12
5.	Logan Brock	11
	Matthew Tucker	11

JOSH BOYCE

ACTIVE RECEIVING YARDS LEADERS

1.	Antoine Hicks	722
2.	Josh Boyce	646
3.	Ed Wesley	232
4.	Logan Brock	177
5.	Skye Dawson	170

OFFENSIVE CONSISTENCY

• With 6,199 yards in 2010, TCU set a single-season school record in total offense for the second straight year.
• The previous mark, set in 2009, was 5,937.
• Three of the top-four single-season totals in TCU history have occurred in the last three years:

Total Offense	Year
1. 6,199	**2010**
2. 5,937	2009
3. 5,581	2003
4. 5,477	2008

• TCU topped the MWC and was 12th nationally in total offense at 476.8 yards per game.
• The Frogs recorded six games with over 500 yards in total offense, including four of the last six contests.
• TCU had at least 375 yards in 12 of 13 games last season while topping 400 yards in 10 of 13 contests.

Opponent	Rushing	Passing	Total Offense
Oregon State	278	175	453
Tennessee Tech	270	182	452
Baylor	291	267	558
SMU	190	185	375
Colorado State	346	128	474
Wyoming	305	281	586
BYU	108	273	381
Air Force	377	185	562
UNLV	273	257	530
Utah	177	381	558
San Diego State	226	240	466
New Mexico	293	210	503
Wisconsin	82	219	301

LONGEST PLAYS

• Included below are TCU's plays from scrimmage of at least 40 yards in 2010:

Yards	Play	Game
93 (TD)	Andy Dalton pass to Josh Boyce	Utah
54 (TD)	Andy Dalton pass to Josh Boyce	UNLV
52	Andy Dalton pass to Skye Dawson	Oregon State
50 (TD)	Andy Dalton pass to Jeremy Kerley	Wyoming
49 (TD)	Ed Wesley run	Baylor
47	Andy Dalton run	Air Force
47	Matthew Tucker run	Colorado State
45 (TD)	Andy Dalton pass to Jimmy Young	New Mexico
44	Andy Dalton pass to Josh Boyce	Wisconsin
44	Ed Wesley run	New Mexico
43	Andy Dalton pass to Skye Dawson	Wyoming
41	Andy Dalton pass to Antoine Hicks	SMU

• The 93-yard touchdown pass from Andy Dalton to Josh Boyce at Utah was the third-longest play in TCU history. The only longer plays were a 99-yard Scott Ankrom to James Maness completion against Rice in 1984 and a 98-yard connection from Brandon Hassell to Reggie Harrell versus Arizona in 2003.

MR. 1,000

• With 1,078 yards rushing, Ed Wesley was the first Frog since Robert Merrill in 2003 to top the 1,000-yard mark.
• Wesley was a first-team All-Mountain West Conference selection and Doak Walker Award semifinalist.
• Wesley reached the milestone at New Mexico with a 44-yard run on his first carry of the game and TCU's second play from scrimmage.
• Wesley's 1,078 yards were the most by a TCU back since Merrill's 1,107 in 2003.
• Wesley ranked second in the MWC and 46th nationally with his 82.9 yards per game mark.
• With four 100-yard games last year, he now has five in his career.

HE'S PRETTY GOOD

• Ed Wesley single-handedly outrushed (209-184) an Air Force team that entered the game as the nation's leading ground attack at 346.9 yards per game.
• Wesley had TCU's first 200-yard game and the most yards by a Frog since Joseph Turner's 226 at San Diego State in 2007.
• Wesley had the 24th 200-yard game in TCU history and the 20th-best single-game total.

BREAKOUT BOYCE

• Freshman All-American Josh Boyce's 34 receptions were second on TCU and the most by a TCU rookie since Cory Rodgers' 37 in 2003.
• Boyce's team-high 646 receiving yards were a TCU freshman record.
• A 44-yard grab in the Rose Bowl set up TCU's go-ahead touchdown in the game.
• In two of the last five games, Boyce was on the receiving end of TCU's longest plays from scrimmage last season. His 93-yard touchdown reception at Utah was preceded by a 54-yard scoring catch at UNLV.
• Boyce showed a special fondness for facing opponents from the state of Utah. With 126 yards receiving and two touchdowns on three catches at Utah, Boyce had his second 100-yard game of the season. He had eight catches for 127 yards and two scores in a 31-3 win over BYU.
• Boyce's first two catches at Utah were 26- and 93-yard TDs.
• Boyce's eight catches against BYU were the most in a game by a Frog since Donald Massey's eight versus BYU in 2006.
• Boyce totaled the most receiving yards (127) by a TCU freshman since Rodgers had 171 on six grabs at Houston in 2003.
• Boyce's performance versus BYU marked TCU's first 100-yard receiving game since Antoine Hicks totaled 123 yards on five catches last year versus New Mexico.
• Boyce had the most receiving yards by a Frog since Jimmy Young totaled a school-record 226 yards on five receptions against Wyoming on Oct. 25, 2008.

A FLYIN' FROG

• Wide receiver Skye Dawson, who placed sixth on the Frogs with 12 receptions, was a sprinter on TCU's track and field team.
• Dawson won the 2010 Mountain West Conference Indoor Championship in the 60 meters with a mark of 6.69, the third-fastest time in MWC history.
• Dawson has a personal-best time of 10.29 in the 100 meters.
• Dawson had a season-best four receptions in the 30-21 win over Oregon State.
• The Mesquite, Texas, native was also involved in two of TCU's longest plays of the year. He had a season-best 52-yard reception against Oregon State and a 43-yard grab versus Wyoming.

QUICK HITS FROM SALT LAKE CITY

• TCU had three 1-play scoring drives at Utah.
• TCU's 237 yards of offense in the first quarter marked a season-best in any quarter last season. The previous best was 211 yards in the first quarter of a 45-10 win over Baylor.

PROTECTING THE QB

• TCU surrendered just nine sacks last season, tied for fifth nationally in fewest allowed (0.7 per game).

BREAKING THE PLANE

• TCU topped the nation with 17 different players scoring a touchdown last season.

FINDING THE TIGHT END

• Logan Brock's last two catches of the 2010 campaign resulted in touchdowns.
• Brock had scoring grabs of 21 yards at New Mexico and 15 yards against San Diego State. They were the first touchdowns by a TCU tight end since Evan Frosch's 4-yard catch at UNLV on Nov. 1, 2008.
• TCU tight ends had just 10 receptions last season but averaged 18.2 yards per catch.

FROGS DEFENSIVE NOTES

MAKING HISTORY

• Since the NCAA began tracking statistics in 1937, TCU has led the nation in total defense (five times) more than any other team. All five of those No. 1 rankings have come in the last 11 seasons. TCU is just the third team in NCAA history to lead the nation in total defense in three consecutive seasons (2008-10). The others were Toledo (1969-71) and Oklahoma (1985-87).

SETTING THE PACE

• TCU led the nation in total defense, scoring defense, pass defense, fewest first downs allowed per game and opponent third-down percentage.

Team	Scoring Defense (PPG)
1. TCU	**12.0**
2. Boise State	12.8
3. Alabama	13.5

Team	Total Defense (YPG)
1. TCU	**228.5**
2. Boise State	254.7
3. West Virginia	261.1

Team	Pass Defense (YPG)
1. TCU	**128.8**
2. Air Force	147.8
3. Miami (Fla.)	150.5

Team	First Downs Allowed (PG)
1. TCU	**12.0**
2. West Virginia	13.7
3. Ohio State	14.5

Team	Opponent Third Down Pct.
1. TCU	**24.1**
2. West Virginia	26.3
3. Boise State	28.6

POINTS OFF THE SCOREBOARD

• TCU held a nation's-best seven opponents to single digits in scoring last season.
• Since 1990, the single-season high for number of games a team held its opponent to less than 10 points is eight (USC, 2008; Miami, 2002; Kansas State, 1998).
• The Frogs' run of holding six straight opponents (Oct. 2-Nov. 6) to single digits was the longest in the NCAA since Alabama (seven) in 1990.
• TCU was one of just seven teams since 1990 to hold opponents to single digits in five straight games. Two of those teams (Florida State, 1993; Miami, 2001) won national titles.

BELOW THE MENDOZA LINE

• TCU was the only team in the nation to hold all but one opponent under 200 yards in passing.
• Eighty-eight of the 120 FBS teams allowed an average of 200 or more yards per game in the air.

MORE STINGINESS

• TCU held seven of its opponents under 200 yards in total offense (Tennessee Tech, 150; Colorado State, 161; Wyoming, 191; BYU, 147; UNLV, 197; Utah, 199; New Mexico, 130).
• New Mexico's 130 yards marked the lowest total by a TCU opponent since San Diego State had 87 yards in a 41-7 Frog victory on Oct. 4, 2008.
• BYU was held to one first down in the first half.

STEPPING UP

• Last year's 228.5 yards per game allowed by TCU was the second-best total in Gary Patterson's 10 seasons as head coach.
• The next-best mark was recorded by the 2008 team which led the nation by surrendering just 217.8 yads per game.

TCU CAREER DEFENSIVE LEADERS

TANK CARDER

ACTIVE TCU TACKLES LEADERS

1.	Tank Carder	158
2.	Tanner Brock	138
3.	Tekerrein Cuba	82
4.	Greg McCoy	60
5.	Kris Gardner	38

D.J. YENDREY

ACTIVE TCU SACKS LEADERS

1.	D.J. Yendrey	5.0
2.	Tank Carder	4.5
3.	Stansly Maponga	2.5
4.	Tanner Brock	2.0
	Jeremy Coleman	2.0

GREG MCCOY

ACTIVE TCU INTERCEPTIONS LEADERS

1.	Greg McCoy	5
2.	Tank Carder	2
3.	Tanner Brock	1

A DEFENSE THAT HUNTS
• In eight MWC contests, TCU allowed just nine offensive touchdowns and 9.4 points per game. MWC opponents scored on just 11-of-100 possessions against TCU this season.

OKTOBERFEST
• Opponents scored two touchdowns on TCU in five October games.

SHUTTING THEM DOWN
• Included below is a look at TCU holding several opponents below their season marks in points and total offense:

Opponent	PPG - YPG	PTS - YDS vs. TCU
Oregon State	24.4 - 326.5	21 - 255
Baylor	32.6 - 478.5	10 - 263
Air Force	32.3 - 437.4	7 - 231
Utah	35.6 - 404.8	7 - 199
Wisconsin	41.5 - 445.2	19 - 385

• TCU held Air Force to a season-low 184 yards rushing, 162.9 below its nation-leading average of 346.9 entering the game.
• Over the last five years, four of Air Force's 10-lowest rushing totals are versus TCU.

A HAT TRICK OF EXCELLENCE
• By holding Colorado State, Wyoming and BYU to a total of three points, TCU was just the second team since 1996 to allow a combined three points or less in a three-game stretch. North Texas allowed two points over three games in 2002.

ZEROS ON THE BOARD
• In blanking Colorado State (27-0) and Wyoming (45-0), TCU recorded back-to-back shutouts for the first time since 1955.
• The Frogs are the only team in the nation to post back-to-back shutouts last season.
• TCU has eight shutouts in 10 seasons under Gary Patterson.
• TCU had two shutouts in a season for the first time since 2007, when it blanked Baylor (27-0) and New Mexico (37-0).
• The 27-0 win at Colorado State marked the first time in Gary Patterson's 10 seasons as head coach that TCU recorded a shutout on the road.

STREAK OVER
• A 27-yard field goal by BYU's Mitch Payne (Oct. 16) with 1:14 to play in the third quarter were the first points TCU allowed in a span of 175:10. It covered four games dating back to a Sept. 24 contest at SMU.
• TCU entered the game with back-to-back shutouts of Colorado State and Wyoming.
• TCU was bidding to become the first team to record three straight shutouts since Boston College in 1992 and the first Frog squad since 1955.
• The Frogs' streak of holding opponents scoreless lasted 10 quarters, one shy of the MWC record of 11.

FROGS SHINE IN RED ZONE
• Opponents entered the TCU red zone just 19 times in 13 games for a total of 52 plays (4.0 per contest).
• TCU allowed just seven red-zone touchdowns in eight MWC games and 13 on the season.

Opponent	Red-Zone Chances	No. of Plays
Oregon State	1-1 (TD)	3
Tennessee Tech	1-1 (TD)	1
Baylor	0-1	4
SMU	2-3 (TD, FG)	8
Colorado State	0-0	0
Wyoming	0-1	3
BYU	1-1 (FG)	5
Air Force	1-1 (TD)	2
UNLV	1-1 (TD)	3
Utah	1-1 (TD)	1
San Diego State	2-2 (2 TDs)	3
New Mexico	3-3 (2 TDs, FG)	9
Wisconsin	3-3 (3 TDs)	10

THREE-AND-OUTS
• TCU topped the nation in forcing 6.0 three-and-outs per game. Ohio State was second at 5.7.
• TCU opponents went three-and-out on nearly half (78-of-157, 49.7 percent) of their possessions.
• In the last two regular-season games, versus San Diego State and New Mexico, the Frogs forced a three-and-out on 22-of-32 (68.8 percent) offensive series.

Opponent	Three-and-Outs	Possessions
Oregon State	4	11
Tennessee Tech	8	14
Baylor	4	11
SMU	6	13
Colorado State	8	12
Wyoming	4	10
BYU	8	13
Air Force	4	9
UNLV	4	11
Utah	5	13
San Diego State	12	16
New Mexico	10	16
Wisconsin	1	8
Totals	**78**	**157**

• TCU also led the nation in 2009 with 6.5 three-and-outs per game.

STAYING FRESH
• TCU opponents averaged only 54.9 snaps per game.
• San Diego State ran just 47 plays compared to TCU's 90.
• Utah had only 52 offensive snaps the game before.
• Wyoming ran a TCU opponent-low 45 plays from scrimmage, while Air Force was held to 48 snaps. Oregon State had 51.
• Ten of the 13 opponents were held to 57 or fewer plays.

USING HIS HELMET
• Tanner Brock, a first-team All-MWC selection and third-team All-American in his first year as a starter, had a team-high 106 tackles last season.
• Brock had 26 tackles more than the next-closest Frog (Colin Jones, 80).
• Brock became the second-straight Frog to reach 100 tackles in a season (Daryl Washington, 109, 2009). Prior to Washington, no Frog had totaled 100 stops since 2004 (Martin Patterson, 131).
• Brock topped TCU in tackles in seven games while reaching double figures in stops in four of eight MWC contests.
• Brock totaled a career-best 12 stops at Utah while adding his first career interception and a subsequent 57-yard return.

KEY NUMBERS UNDER PATTERSON
• TCU is 53-3 in its last 56 games when allowing less than 333 yards of offense.
• Only 22 of TCU's last 39 opponents scored in double figures.
• Just eight times in the last 40 contests has TCU surrendered more than 17 points.

CONTINUING THE PROGRAM
• TCU's No. 1 ranking in five official defensive categories last season came despite missing two players who were taken in the first two rounds of the 2010 NFL draft (Jerry Hughes, first round, Indianapolis; Daryl Washington, second round, Arizona) and the graduation of a pair of four-year starters (Rafael Priest, Nick Sanders) at cornerback.

PUTTING UP A WALL
• TCU allowed just 20 touchdowns last season, third fewest in the nation behind only West Virginia (17) and Alabama (19).

DEFENDING THE PASS

• TCU topped the nation last season in pass defense (128.8 yards) and in allowing just one opponent to reach 200 yards.
• New Mexico was held to 34 yards passing, the lowest total by a TCU opponent since Air Force threw for 11 yards in 2008.
• Four opponents were held under 100 yards in the air.
• TCU had two interceptions in three of the last five games.
• TCU's 128.8 yards per game allowed in the air was significantly lower than the previous two years when the Frogs also led the nation in total defense. It was 30.7 yards fewer than the 2009 mark (159.5) and 41.9 less than 2008 (170.7).
• Last year's 128.8 average was the lowest passing yards per game total under Patterson during his time as head coach.
• TCU opponents completed only 48.6 percent of their passes:

Team	Comp.	Att.	Int.	Pct.	Yds.
Oregon State	10	26	0	38.5	182
Tennessee Tech	9	14	1	64.3	58
Baylor	16	30	0	53.3	164
SMU	14	35	1	40.0	169
Colorado State	17	29	0	58.6	116
Wyoming	11	17	1	64.7	116
BYU	14	30	2	46.7	91
Air Force	3	7	0	42.9	47
UNLV	15	32	2	46.9	128
Utah	16	35	2	45.7	148
San Diego State	11	26	2	42.3	262
New Mexico	9	21	1	42.9	34
Wisconsin	12	21	0	57.1	159
Totals	**157**	**323**	**12**	**48.6**	**1,674**

PICK SIX

• Dating back to the 2009 campaign, five of TCU's last 14 interceptions have been returned for touchdowns.
• Jason Teague (Tennessee Tech), Tejay Johnson (SMU) and Colin Jones (UNLV) returned picks for scores in 2010.

HE CAN RUN

• D.J. Yendrey tied for fourth on TCU with three sacks. At Edna (Texas) High School, Yendrey ran the first leg in the 4x100 meter regional-qualifying track and field team.

A LOOK BACK AT SAN DIEGO STATE

• TCU held San Diego State to one first down in the opening 42 minutes (a flea-flicker on the second play from scrimmage).
• The Aztecs had just three first downs through three quarters and seven for the game. They were 2-of-11 on third downs.
• San Diego State had 12 three-and-outs on 16 possessions and ran just 47 plays with a time of possesion of 19:09.
• San Diego State had just 38 yards rushing, a season-low by a TCU opponent.

A LOOK BACK AT UTAH

• The Utes, who entered the game with the nation's third-ranked scoring offense (45.2 points per game), did not cross midfield until the fourth quarter with TCU leading 40-0.
• Utah was held to 51 yards rushing and 199 in total offense.
• Utah was 3-of-13 on third downs after having a 54.3 success rate in its opening eight contests.
• The Utes ran just 52 plays and had the ball for only 20:54.

SACK MASTERS

• TCU was third in the MWC with 27 sacks (2.1 per game).
• Ten players had at least one sack.
• The Frogs had a season-best four sacks at Colorado State.
• TCU had at least one sack in 12 of 13 games and at least two sacks in six contests.
• The Frogs have at least one sack in 45 of their last 49 games.

TCU 2010 GAME-BY-GAME DEFENSIVELY

Opponent	Rushing	Passing	Total Offense
Oregon State	73	182	255
Tennessee Tech	92	58	150
Baylor	99	164	263
SMU	192	169	361
Colorado State	45	116	161
Wyoming	75	116	191
BYU	56	91	147
Air Force	184	47	231
UNLV	69	128	197
Utah	51	148	199
San Diego State	38	262	300
New Mexico	96	34	130
Wisconsin	226	159	385

• TCU held a nation's-best seven opponents under 200 yards of offense.
• Only two teams (Wisconsin, 385; SMU, 361) topped 300 yards on the Frogs.
• TCU allowed just one opponent (San Diego State, 262) to pass for 200 yards.
• Just three teams reached 100 yards rushing on TCU.
• In eight Mountain West Conference games, TCU opponents scored nine offensive touchdowns and totaled 75 points (9.4 per game).
• San Diego State had just one first down in the opening 42 minutes, three first downs through three quarters and seven for the game.
• BYU had 13 yards of offense in the first half in a 31-3 TCU victory.
• Baylor was held to 87 yards in the first half as the Frogs built a 35-3 halftime lead.

THEN AND NOW

• Included below is a comparison of TCU's top-ranked defense the last two seasons and where it is in 2010:

	2008	2009	2010
Points per Game	10.9^	12.8	12.0*
First Downs per Game	12.1*	12.4*	12.0*
Rushing Yards per Game	47.1*	80.2#	99.7
Passing Yards per Game	170.7	159.5	128.8*
Total Yards per Game	217.8*	239.7*	228.5*

* - 1st in the nation; ^ - 2nd in the nation; # - 3rd in the nation

NO FRIEND OF RUNNING BACKS

• During his 126-game tenure as head coach, Gary Patterson has seen only 22 100-yard rushing games by opposing players.
• Included below are a few backs TCU recently held below their season average:

Name	Rush Atts.-Yds.	Season Avg.
Adrian Peterson, Oklahoma, 2005	22-63	100.4
Garrett Wolfe*, Northern Illinois, 2006	20-28	148.3
Anthony Alridge, Houston, 2007	15-29	122.8
Toby Gerhart, Stanford, 2008	15-45	94.7
Chris Brown, Oklahoma, 2008	13-27	87.1
DeMarco Murray, Oklahoma, 2008	13-23	77.1
Gartrell Johnson, Colorado State, 2008	16-30	113.5
Ian Johnson, Boise State, 2008	7-28	58.9
Shawnbrey McNeal, SMU, 2009	13-26	102.7
Eddie Wide, Utah, 2009	14-25	89.9
Jeremy Avery, Boise State, 2009	12-20	94.3
Jacquizz Rodgers, Oregon State, 2010	18-75	98.7
JJ Di Luigi, BYU, 2010	9-11	68.3
Asher Clark, Air Force, 2010	10-18	83.4
Matt Asiata, Utah, 2010	6-27	56.9
Eddie Wide, Utah, 2010	9-32	56.1
Ronnie Hillman, San Diego State, 2010	13-54	108.7
James White, Wisconsin	8-23	87.7

*NCAA's leading rusher

FROG SPECIAL TEAMS NOTES

A SIX-PEAT

• TCU has had the first-team All-MWC return specialist all six seasons it has been in the league (Cory Rodgers, 2005; Brian Bonner, 2006-07; Jeremy Kerley, 2008-10).

BLOCK PARTIES

• Greg Burks blocked two punts in 2009.
• The Frogs have totaled 20 blocked kicks, including 16 punt blocks, since 2002.

TAKING A BREAK

• TCU did not punt against Air Force, marking its first game without a punt since a 45-14 victory at Colorado State on Nov. 25, 2006.

YES, HE'S THE PUNTER

• TCU punter Anson Kelton is a 6-foot-4, 280-pound former high school defensive end.
• Kelton had a career-best 41.6 average last season.

SAVING HIS BEST FOR THE BCS

• The top-two games of Anson Kelton's career have come in BCS games.
• Kelton was an unsung hero in the Rose Bowl, twice pinning Wisconsin inside its own 5-yard line and helping limit the Badgers to an average starting field position of their own 20.
• In the 2010 Fiesta Bowl, Kelton averaged 48.4 yards on eight punts with three inside the 20. Included in his total were 62- and 65-yard punts for the second- and third-longest boots of his career.

THE KING OF THE COFFIN CORNER

• Over the last two seasons, Anson Kelton has placed 36 punts inside the 20 with just five touchbacks.

ALMOST THE CENTURY MARK

• Anson Kelton (280) weighs 95 more pounds than back-up punter Cale Patterson (185).

SNAPPER U

• The last two snappers to leave TCU went on to the National Football League.
• Jared Retkofsky won a Super Bowl ring with the 2008 Pittsburgh Steelers, while Clint Gresham is currently with the Seattle Seahawks.
• Daniel Shelley, a rising junior, will be in his second year as TCU's starter at deep snapper.

THE COVER GAME

• Opponents returned just 17 of 43 TCU punts for a total of 121 yards (7.1 avg.).

TACKLE TALLIES

• As a true freshman last season, Travaras Battle led the Frogs with 17 special teams stops, including a TCU season-high four at New Mexico. He also recorded TCU's first two special teams stops in the Rose Bowl.
• Below were TCU's special teams tackles in 2010:

Name	Tackles
Travaras Battle	17 (12 UT, 5 AT, 1 FF)
Jurell Thompson	16 (9 UT, 6 AT, 2 FF)
Kenny Cain	12 (8 UT, 4 AT)
Malcolm Williams	11 (6 UT, 5 AT)
Curtis Clay	9 (4 UT, 5 AT)
Tanner Brock	8 (8 UT)
Greg Burks	8 (4 UT, 4 UT)
Jercell Fort	5 (3 UT, 2 AT)
Tyler Luttrell	5 (2 UT, 3 AT)
Colin Jones	4 (2 UT, 2 AT)
Tekerrein Cuba	3 (2 UT, 1 AT)
Kris Gardner	3 (2 UT, 1 AT)
Alonzo Adams	2 (2 AT)
Braylon Broughton	2 (1 UT, 1 AT)
Johnny Fobbs	2 (2 AT)
Antoine Hicks	2 (2 UT)
Tejay Johnson	2 (1 UT, 1 AT)
Kevin Sharples	2 (1 UT, 1 AT)
Corey Fuller	1 (1 AT)
Chris Scott	1 (1 UT)
Daniel Shelley	1 (1 AT)
Luke Shivers	1 (1 AT)
Jason Teague	1 (1 UT)

SPLITTING THE UPRIGHTS

• Ross Evans, who appeared on the 2010 Lou Groza Award Watch List, was 11-of-13 on field goals last season.
• Over the last two years, Evans has made 26-of-31 attempts.
• He is 42-of-51 on field goals in his career.

MAKING HISTORY

• In just three seasons, Ross Evans is already TCU's career leader in both extra-points made (178) and attempted (191).
• In the regular-season finale at New Mexico, Evans totaled a TCU single-game record nine extra points. The previous mark of eight PATs had been accomplished six times, including twice by Evans.

FROG TIDBITS

MAGIC NUMBER 17

• Under head coach Gary Patterson, TCU is 71-2 when allowing 17 points or less.

KEY DOWNS

• TCU led the nation last season with a plus-28.7 rating in third-down differential.
• The Frogs converted 52.8 percent of their third-down opportunities while limiting opponents to a 24.1 mark.
• Stanford (21.0) and Oregon (16.0) finished second and third, respectively, in third-down differential.

THE TURNOVER STORY

• Over the last six seasons, TCU is 55-1 when ahead (38-1) or even (17-0) in turnover margin and 11-10 when on the negative side.
• TCU was plus-9 in turnover margin last season, tops in the MWC and tied for 20th nationally (+0.7 per game).
• TCU was a season-best plus-3 at Utah.
• The Frogs did not commit a turnover in five of their last 11 contests.
• TCU lost only seven fumbles last season.
• Since the start of the 2005 campaign, TCU is 66-11. In eight of the 11 defeats, the Frogs were minus-2 or worse in turnover margin.
• The Frogs have posted at least one takeaway in 67 of their last 80 contests.

BALL CONTROL

• TCU has won 52 of its last 54 games when leading in time of possession.
• TCU was tops in the MWC and second in the nation last season with an average TOP of 33:43, trailing only Stanford (34:34).
• TCU had the time of possession edge in 11 of 13 games last season.
• The Frogs had a 40:51 to 19:09 edge in time of possession on San Diego State.
• TCU held the ball for over 39 minutes against Utah (39:06 - 20:54) and Oregon State (39:23 - 20:37) with a 36:07 to 23:53 advantage on Baylor.

PLAYING AHEAD

• TCU has opened with a lead of at least 10-0 in 25 of its last 39 games.

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

• Since 2005, TCU has the best record among the 17 private institutions in the FBS:

Team	W-L	Pct.
1. TCU	**66-11**	**.857**
2. USC	62-14	.816
3. BYU	56-21	.727
4. Boston College	54-24	.692
5. Tulsa	52-25	.675
6. Miami (Fla.)	43-33	.573
Notre Dame	43-32	.573
8. Northwestern	41-34	.547
9. Wake Forest	40-35	.533
10. Stanford	35-38	.479

• In addition to TCU, the other private schools are Baylor, Boston College, BYU, Duke, Miami (Fla.), Northwestern, Notre Dame, Rice, SMU, Stanford, Syracuse, Tulane, Tulsa, USC, Vanderbilt and Wake Forest.

FINDING THE SCOREBOARD

• At 229 games, TCU has the nation's third-longest current streak for not being shut out. The Frogs haven't been blanked since a 32-0 loss at Texas on Nov. 16, 1991:

Team	Games	Last Shutout
1. Michigan	336	Oct. 20, 1984 at Iowa (26-0)
2. Florida	283	Oct. 29, 1988 vs. Auburn (16-0)
3. TCU	**229**	**Nov. 16, 1991 at Texas (32-0)**
4. Air Force	220	Dec. 31, 1992 vs. Mississippi (13-0)
5. Tennessee	210	Sept. 17, 1994 vs. Florida (31-0)

• TCU's streak of 229 games is 12th all-time. Florida State is 11th at 232 games (1988-06).
• BYU is the all-time leader at 361 contests in a row (1975-03) without being shut out.

PRESEASON PREDICTIONS

• Included below is where TCU was picked and finished in preseason polls since Gary Patterson's arrival in 1998:

Year	Conference	Prediction	Finish
1998	WAC	6th, Mtn. Division	T-5th, Mtn. Division
1999	WAC	1st	T-1st
2000	WAC	1st	T-1st
2001	C-USA	4th	T-5th
2002	C-USA	4th	T-1st
2003	C-USA	1st	2nd
2004	C-USA	4th	T-7th
2005	MWC	6th	1st
2006	MWC	1st	2nd
2007	MWC	1st	5th
2008	MWC	3rd	2nd
2009	MWC	1st	1st
2010	MWC	1st	1st

• The 2010 Frogs were the first team in MWC history to be a unanimous first-place pick.
• Over the last two seasons, TCU has become just the fourth and fifth teams in the MWC's 12-year history to finish first after being the preseason pick to win the league.
• The Frogs' previous two conference championships (2005, 2002) came after they were picked no higher than fourth.

FROGS AND THE NFL

• In Gary Patterson's tenure as head coach, TCU has had 24 players drafted with a total of 47 in NFL camps.
• Thirteen former Frogs are on NFL rosters:

Name	NFL Team	Years Lettered at TCU
Aaron Brown, RB	Detroit	2005-08
Quincy Butler, CB	St. Louis	2004-05
Drew Coleman, CB	New York Jets	2004-05
Clint Gresham, DS	Seattle	2007-09
David Hawthorne, LB	Seattle	2004-07
Robert Henson, LB	Washington	2005-08
Jerry Hughes, DE	Indianapolis	2006-09
Marshall Newhouse, OT	Green Bay	2006-09
Jason Phillips, LB	Baltimore	2005-08
Rafael Priest, CB	Atlanta	2006-09
Nic Richmond, OT	San Diego	2006-09
LaDainian Tomlinson, RB	New York Jets	1997-00
Daryl Washington, LB	Arizona	2006-09

DEFENDING THEIR HOME
• TCU has a school record 20-game home winning streak.
• The streak is second all-time in Mountain West Conference history, trailing only Utah (21, 2007-10). The Utes' streak was snapped by TCU's 47-7 win last season.
• TCU's 20 straight home wins rank third for the longest current streak in the nation (Oklahoma 36, Boise State 32).
• Since 1999, TCU is 62-6 (.912) in its last 68 home games.
• Under Gary Patterson as head coach, the Frogs have a 51-6 home record.
• TCU hasn't lost a Saturday home game since the 2004 season finale against Tulane.
• In their last 10 home dates, the Frogs have allowed just 13 touchdowns and outscored their opponents 452-106 (an average margin of 45-11).
• The Frogs have recorded five shutouts in their past 26 home dates.

ROAD WARRIORS
• TCU's MWC record 11-game road winning streak is currently the longest in the nation. The Frogs have also won 13 of their last 14 road contests.
• TCU's 38-14 mark (.731) in road and neutral-site games since 2003 is fourth nationally:

Team	W-L	Pct.
1. USC	46-9	.836
2. Texas	42-10	.808
3. Boise State	41-11	.788
4. TCU	**39-14**	**.736**
5. LSU	35-13	.729
6. Ohio State	32-12	.727
7. Florida	36-16	.692
8. Auburn	29-14	.674
9. Georgia	35-18	.660
10. Virginia Tech	33-19	.635

• TCU snapped Utah's MWC-record 21-game home win streak with a 47-7 victory last season.
• With a 17-10 win in 2005, TCU gave Oklahoma its only home loss since 2001.
• Two of BYU's five home losses the last six seasons are to TCU.
• The Frogs have gone undefeated in road games the last two seasons. Prior to 2009, TCU hadn't accomplished the feat since 1955.

FROG HOPS
• As TCU's head coach, Gary Patterson is 11-7 against ranked teams.
• TCU is 5-5 since the NCAA adopted overtime play in 1996.
• The Frogs are 7-5 in short-week games under Patterson.
• TCU is 19-6 in regular-season games following a loss under Patterson.
• The Frogs have never lost three in a row under Patterson.
• TCU hasn't dropped three straight since a four-game skid in the 1998 campaign.

CHECKING THE LEDGER
• After just three winning seasons in 13 years (1985-97), TCU has won 76.4 percent (123-38) of its games since 1998 when Gary Patterson arrived on campus as defensive coordinator. It's the sixth-best mark nationally in that stretch.
• TCU is 582-512-57 (.530) in its football history which began in 1896.

DID YOU KNOW?
• TCU cornerback Greg McCoy (Woodrow Wilson in Dallas) is from one of only two high schools to produce two Heisman Trophy winners.
• Davey O'Brien (1938, TCU) and Tim Brown (1987, Notre Dame) are also Woodrow Wilson graduates.
• Mater Dei High School in Santa Ana, Calif., produced Heisman winners John Huarte (1964, Notre Dame) and Matt Leinart (2004, USC).

HISTORY MAKING
• On Dec. 5, 2010, TCU became the first team in college football history to receive an invite to the Rose Bowl and implode its stadium on the same day.

SELECT COMPANY
• TCU is one of just 20 schools to have won multiple national championships (1935, 1938) and produce a Heisman Trophy winner (Davey O'Brien, 1938).
• The other schools are Alabama, Army, Auburn, Florida, Florida State, Georgia, LSU, Miami (Fla.), Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, Notre Dame, Ohio State, Oklahoma, Penn State, Pittsburgh, SMU, Texas and USC.

MILESTONE WATCH
• With 98 victories, Gary Patterson needs two wins to reach 100 in his TCU career.
• Patterson is also 12 victories shy of surpassing Dutch Meyer (109, 1934-52) for first on TCU's career wins list. Meyer coached the Frogs to their national championships in 1935 and 1938.

HOME SWEET METROPLEX
• With six home games, a contest at Cowboys Stadium in Arlington and a road date at Baylor, TCU will play eight games in the state of Texas, including seven in the Dallas-Fort Worth Metroplex.
• The Frogs will not leave the state of Texas in the season's opening five weeks.
• Last season, seven of TCU's opening eight games were in the Dallas-Fort Worth Metroplex. Included in the total were five home contests, a road game at SMU in Dallas and a neutral-site meeting with Oregon State at Cowboys Stadium in Arlington.

BRING ON DAYLIGHT AND SATURDAYS
• The Frogs are 33-1 in day games over the last six seasons and 33-10 at night. The NCAA constitutes a night game as starting at 5 p.m. or later.
• TCU is 59-4 in Saturday contests dating back to the start of the 2005 campaign and 64-5 overall when playing on any day of the week other than Thursday.
• During their run of success on Saturdays, the Frogs are 7-7 on other days of the week (1-0 on Sundays, 0-1 on Mondays, 2-0 on Tuesdays, 2-6 on Thursdays, 2-0 on Fridays).
• Six of TCU's 11 losses over the last six years have been on Thursdays.
• TCU's two wins on Tuesdays both came in the Poinsettia Bowl (2006 and 2008).

GOOD OMENS
• A 27-0 win at Colorado State in last year's Mountain West Conference opener was a sign of good things to come for the Frogs in league play.
• In the four seasons (2005, 2008, 2009, 2010) they won their MWC opener, the Frogs posted a combined 31-1 league record.
• In the two years (2006, 2007) it dropped its MWC opener, TCU had a combined league mark of 10-6.

91 MATT ANDERSON

DEFENSIVE END
SOPHOMORE | 6-3 | 245 | 1L

VANDERBILT, TEXAS
INDUSTRIAL HS

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
One of three true freshmen to see action for TCU in 2010, joining defensive backs Travaras Battle and Elisha Olabode ... appeared in nine games, totaling four tackles ... recorded his first career stop against Oregon State ... amassed a season-high two tackles versus the Beavers ... earned his first tackle for loss and forced fumble in the Frogs' 62-7 win over Tennessee Tech ... also posted tackles against MWC foes Air Force and UNLV.

ANDERSON'S CAREER STATS

DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2010	9/0	3	1	4	1.0-5	0-0	0	0	0	1
Totals	**9/0**	**3**	**1**	**4**	**1.0-5**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**

41 JONATHAN ANDERSON

SAFETY
RS FRESHMAN | 6-3 | 208 | RS

CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS
CARROLL HS

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus

18 TRAVARAS BATTLE

CORNERBACK
SOPHOMORE | 6-0 | 180 | 1L

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
JOHN JAY HS

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
One of three true freshmen to see action for TCU in 2010, joining defensive end Matt Anderson and defensive back Elisha Olabode ... made an immediate impact for TCU at cornerback and on special teams coverage, appearing in all 13 games ... tallied two special teams tackles in the Frogs' 21-19 win over No. 5 Wisconsin in the 2011 Rose Bowl ... ranks second on the team in special teams tackles, totaling 14 stops ... posted his first career tackle against Baylor ... enjoyed a career-high four tackles and forced a fumble at New Mexico ... also made a pair of stops against Colorado State and Air Force.

BATTLE'S CAREER STATS

DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2010	13/0	12	6	18	0.0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1
Totals	**13/0**	**12**	**6**	**18**	**0.0-0**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**

82 JOSH BOYCE

WIDE RECEIVER
SOPHOMORE | 6-0 | 203 | 1L

COPPERAS COVE, TEXAS
COPPERAS COVE HS

2010 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Rivals.com second-team freshman All-American ... CollegeFootballNews.com honorable-mention freshman All-American ... exploded onto the collegiate scene after a redshirting in 2009, pacing all TCU receivers with 646 receiving yards, playing in 13 games ... also led all Frogs by averaging 49.7 receiving yards per game, ranking sixth in the Mountain West Conference ... his 34 receptions were second on the team and the most by a TCU freshman since Cory Rodgers' 37 in 2003 ... earned starts in seven of the last eight games for the Frogs ... ranked fourth among TCU offensive players in touchdowns (6) and scoring (36) ... recorded two 100+ yard performances ... totaled a career-high 127 yards on eight receptions against BYU, reaching the end zone on grabs of 20 and 35 yards ... his eight catches against BYU were the most in a game by a Frog since Donald Massey had eight in a 2006 and he totaled the most receiving yards by a TCU freshman since Rodgers had 171 on six catches at Houston in 2003 ... had a breakout game at Utah, pulling in three catches for 126 yards and two touchdowns ... had a 93-yard TD catch against the Utes that is listed as the third longest play from scrimmage in TCU history ... he tallied a 54-yard touchdown grab against UNLV ... recorded his first career score on a 24-yard pass in the Frogs' 62-7 win over Tennessee Tech ... enjoyed multi-catch outputs in nine of TCU's 12 games ... posted a catch in all but one game.

BOYCE'S CAREER STATS

RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2010	13/7	34	646	19.0	6	93
Totals	**13/7**	**34**	**646**	**19.0**	**6**	**93**

BOYCE'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

RECEIVING
Receptions: 8 vs. BYU in 2010
Yards: 127 vs. BYU in 2010
Long: 93 at Utah in 2010
Touchdowns: 2, 2x; last at Utah in 2010

80 LOGAN BROCK

TIGHT END
SENIOR | 6-3 | 260 | 3L

COPPERAS COVE, TEXAS
COPPERAS COVE HS

2010 | JUNIOR SEASON
Made five starts while appearing in all 13 games … topped all TCU tight ends with six receptions for 110 yards … hauled in touchdown grabs in the last two games of the regular season ... his first collegiate touchdown reception was an 15-yard grab in the 40-35 win over San Diego State and the final game in the current Amon G. Carter Stadium … also scored on a 21-yard grab at New Mexico ... had a career-long 29-yard catch versus Baylor … recorded the first multi-catch game of his career with a pair against Wyoming ... also had a 23-yard reception at Utah.

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Made three starts while appearing in all 13 games … did not play against UNLV (injury) … topped all TCU tight ends with five receptions for 67 yards … all five catches came in road games … his first collegiate reception was an 11-yard grab in the season-opening 30-14 win over Virginia … had a season-long 18-yard catch at San Diego State … also had receptions at Air Force, BYU and Wyoming.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in all 13 games … had a 15-yard kickoff return against Stephen F. Austin.

2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

BROCK'S CAREER STATS

RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2008	13/0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2009	13/3	5	67	13.4	0	18
2010	13/5	6	110	18.3	2	29
Totals	**37/8**	**11**	**177**	**16.1**	**2**	**29**

35 TANNER BROCK
LINEBACKER
JUNIOR | 6-3 | 246 | 2L

COPPERAS COVE, TEXAS
COPPERAS COVE HS

2010 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
SI.com honorable-mention All-American ... earned first-team All-Mountain West Conference considerations after leading TCU's defense in tackles (106) and fumble recoveries (2) ... SI.com Midseason All-American ... listed eighth overall in the MWC with an 8.2 average tackles per game ... recorded a career-high 12 tackles at Utah, earning MWC Defensive Player of the Week honors ... also hauled in his first career interception against the Utes, returning the ball 57 yards to the Utah 4 to set up a TCU touchdown ... led TCU in tackles seven times this season ... registered nine tackles (five solo) in the Frogs 21-19 win over No. 5 Wisconsin in the 2011 Rose Bowl ... turned in a career-high eight solo stops against BYU ... also tallied seven solo tackles against Air Force and San Diego State ... recorded double-digit tackles in four of TCU's eight MWC games (Colorado State, BYU, Utah, New Mexico) ... contributed seven stops on special teams ... enjoyed fumble recoveries against Tennessee Tech and Colorado State ... chipped in a tackle for loss in half of TCU's 12 games ... posted sacks against Tennessee Tech, SMU and San Diego State.

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
True freshman named a second-team Freshman All-American by Phil Steele … topped all TCU freshmen with 32 tackles, including a team-best 14 on special teams … received national attention for his helmetless block on Jeremy Kerley's 71-yard punt return for a touchdown against SMU … after losing his helmet earlier in the play, he delivered a hard hit on a Mustang to spring Kerley loose … had a forced fumble and recovery on special teams against Texas State and New Mexico, respectively … totaled a season-best six tackles against UNLV … had at least four stops in four games, including his college debut at Virginia … had four tackles against Utah and three at BYU … posted a tackle for loss against CSU.

BROCK'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2009	13/0	21	11	32	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0	1	1
2010	13/13	58	48	106	5.5-15	2.0-9	1	3	2	0
Totals	**26/13**	**79**	**59**	**138**	**6.5-17**	**2.0-9**	**1**	**3**	**3**	**1**

BROCK'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
DEFENSE
Tackles: 12 at Utah in 2010
Solo Tackles: 8 vs. BYU in 2010
Tackles for Loss: 1.5 vs. Tennessee Tech in 2010
Sacks: 1.0 at SMU in 2010
Interceptions: 1 at Utah in 2010
Forced Fumbles: 1 vs. Texas State in 2009
Fumble Recoveries: 1, 3x; last at Colorado State in 2010
Pass Breakups: 1, 3x; last at Utah in 2010

99 BRAYLON BROUGHTON
DEFENSIVE END
SENIOR | 6-6 | 272 | 2L

DALLAS, TEXAS
HILLCREST HS

2010 | JUNIOR SEASON
Gave TCU solid depth at the defensive end position … played in all 13 games … registered 11 tackles, including five solo stops, during the year ... recorded his first career sack in the 27-0 win at Colorado State ... totaled 2.0 tackles for loss ... set a single-game career-high with three tackles against SMU ... tallied two tackles, one for a loss, and recovered a fumble in the 62-7 win over Tennessee Tech ... contributed a stop in seven of TCU's 13 games ... also notched a pair of pass deflections and pass breakups.

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Saw increased action over the latter stages of the season … played in all 13 games … four of his eight season stops came in the final two regular-season contests, including a tackle for loss at Wyoming … took part in two stops against UNLV … recovered a fumble versus Colorado State … broke up a pass against SMU.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Preseason Mountain West Conference Freshman of the Year … played in three games … had a tackle for a 2-yard loss in the 67-7 win over Stephen F. Austin.

2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted during his first season on campus.

BROUGHTON'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2008	3/0	1	0	1	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2009	13/0	3	5	8	0.5-0	0.0-0	0	1	1	0
2010	13/0	5	6	11	2.0-3	1.0-1	0	2	1	0
Totals	**29/0**	**9**	**11**	**20**	**3.5-5**	**1.0-1**	**0**	**3**	**2**	**0**

BROUGHTON'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
DEFENSE
Tackles: 3 at SMU in 2010
Solo Tackles: 2 vs. Air Force in 2010
Tackles for Loss: 1.0 at Colorado State in 2010
Sacks: 1.0 at Colorado State in 2010
Pass Breakups: 1, 3x; last at Utah in 2010
Fumble Recoveries: 1, 2x; last vs. Tennessee Tech in 2010

10 MATT BROWN
QUARTERBACK
RS FRESHMAN | 6-1 | 185 | RS

ALLEN, TEXAS
ALLEN HS

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus

49 STEPHEN BRYANT
TIGHT END
RS FRESHMAN | 6-5 | 220 | RS

AUSTIN, TEXAS
HYDE PARK BAPTIST

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus

40 GREG BURKS
LINEBACKER
JUNIOR | 6-1 | 222 | 2L

HOUSTON, TEXAS
SPRING WOODS HS

2010 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
A major contributor on special teams, while adding depth at linebacker … saw action in all 13 games... enjoyed a pair of tackles against Baylor, Wyoming and New Mexico ... tacked on a stop in six of TCU's 12 games this fall.

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Recorded both of TCU's blocked punts… saw action in all 13 games... the blocks came in two of the final three regular-season games, versus Utah and New Mexico… all three of his season tackles came on special teams.

2008 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

BURKS' CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2009	13/0	2	1	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2010	13/0	9	0	9	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**26/0**	**11**	**1**	**12**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

92 RAY BURNS
NOSE TACKLE
SOPHOMORE | 6-1 | 290 | SQ

NEW BOSTON, TEXAS
MAUD HS

2010 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see any game action.

2009 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

51 KENNY CAIN
LINEBACKER
JUNIOR | 6-1 | 210 | 2L

METAIRIE, LA.
JOHN CURTIS CHRISTIAN SCHOOL

2010 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in all 13 games … 11 of his 27 season tackles came on special teams … exploded for a career-high five tackles in back-to-back games against Air Force and UNLV ... had three tackles, one for a loss, and recovered a fumble in the 62-7 win over Tennessee Tech ... tallied a stop in all but two games.

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
True freshman who excelled on special teams … all four of his season tackles were on special teams, including two in his collegiate debut at Virginia … did not play in the final five regular-season games due to injury but returned to see action in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

CAIN'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2009	8/0	2	2	4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2010	13/0	18	9	27	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	1	1	0
Totals	**21/0**	**20**	**11**	**31**	**1.0-1**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**

43 TANK CARDER
LINEBACKER
SENIOR | 6-3 | 237 | 23L

SWEENY, TEXAS
SWEENY HS

2010 | JUNIOR SEASON
AFCA first-team All-American ... Associated Press second-team All-American ... CBSSports.com second-team All-American ... SI.com honorable-mention All-American ... Mountain West Conference Defensive Player of the Year ... a first-team All-MWC selection ... 2011 Rose Bowl Game Defensive Most Valuable Player ... started all 13 games ... anchored a Frog defense that led the nation in total defense (228.5 yards) ... totaled 60 tackles, including 9.5 for loss and 3.5 sacks ... leads all current Frogs on the career active tackles list with 158 stops ... came up big in the Frogs' 21-19 win over No. 5 Wisconsin in the 2011 Rose Bowl ... broke up the Badgers' potential game-tying two-point pass with exactly two minutes to play ... totaled six tackles in the contest, including three for loss with a sack ... matched his career-high with 10 tackles against UNLV, including one tackle for loss ... also led TCU in tackles against SMU with eight stops ... contributed sacks against Tennessee Tech, Colorado State and Air Force ... tallied his lone interception of the year against BYU ... recorded a tackle in all but one game (San Diego State) ... listed a tackle for loss in five of the Frogs' final six games ... frustrated quarterbacks with a pass breakup in five games ... had a fumble recovery against New Mexico.

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
A second-team All-Mountain West Conference selection in his first year as a starter … started all 13 games … ranked second on TCU with 89 tackles and 10 for loss … had 19 more stops than the next-closest Horned Frog (Alex Ibiloye, 70) … topped TCU while tying for second in the MWC with 10 pass breakups … received MWC Defensive Player of the Week accolades following the 55-28 win over Utah … totaled a then career-high nine tackles, including one for loss, while returning an interception 15 yards for a touchdown … added a pass breakup and quarterback hurry against the Utes … the performance versus Utah earned him a Helmet Sticker from ESPN's Rece Davis … closed the regular season with a career-high four tackles for loss as part of a personal-best 10 stops in the 51-10 win over New Mexico … totaled eight stops in the 2010 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl … had a sack and two pass breakups as part of six tackles in his first collegiate start, a season-opening 30-14 victory at Virginia … totaled eight stops in road victories at Air Force and BYU … included in the tackle total against the Falcons was a sack … also had two pass breakups on the frigid day in Colorado Springs … contributed seven tackles in the 14-10 decision over Clemson … recorded two PBUs versus UNLV … recovered a fumble against SMU … forced a fumble at Wyoming … recorded at least four tackles in each game … five of his season stops came on special teams … combined on a TFL in eight of the 13 contests.

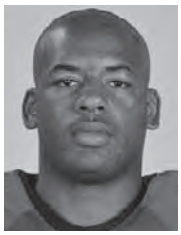
2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in 11 of 13 games … with Jason Phillips sidelined by injury, received extensive playing time in the 67-7 win over Stephen F. Austin … recorded two tackles, including one for loss, and a pass break-up versus the Lumberjacks … also had two stops in the 44-14 victory at UNLV … had at least one stop in seven of his 11 games.

2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted during his first season on campus.

CARDER'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2008	11/0	4	5	9	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
2009	13/13	51	38	89	10.0-29	2.0-8	1	10	1	1
2010	13/13	37	23	60	9.5-31	3.5-20	1	5	1	0
Totals	**37/26**	**92**	**66**	**158**	**20.5-61**	**5.5-28**	**2**	**16**	**2**	**1**

CARDER'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
DEFENSE
Tackles: 10, 2x; last at UNLV in 2010
Solo Tackles: 7 vs. New Mexico in 2009
Tackles for Loss: 4.0-11 vs. New Mexico in 2009
Sacks: 1.0, 5x; last vs. Wisconsin in 2010
Pass Breakups: 2, 3x; last vs. UNLV in 2009
Fumbles Forced: 1 at Wyoming in 2009
Fumbles Recovered: 1, 2x; last at New Mexico in 2010
Interceptions: 1, 2x; last vs. BYU in 2010



17 SAM CARTER
SAFETY
RS FRESHMAN | 6-1 | 220 | RS

ALIEF, TEXAS
HASTINGS HS

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus

93 JEREMY COLEMAN
NOSE TACKLE
JUNIOR | 6-2 | 290 | 2L

MISSOURI CITY, TEXAS
FORT BEND MARSHALL HS

2010 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Saw extensive action on the defensive line, playing in 12 games ... totaled six tackles during the year ... recorded a multi-tackle performance, including a tackle for loss, in the 62-7 win against Tennessee Tech ... registered stops in four of the Frogs' first five games.

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Opened and closed the regular season with sacks … his first two collegiate sacks came against Virginia and New Mexico … took part in a tackle for loss at Wyoming … recorded at least one tackle in seven of his 12 games … had multiple stops against Air Force and New Mexico.

2008 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus.

COLEMAN'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2009	12/0	6	3	9	2.5-9	2.0-8	0	0	0	0
2010	12/0	2	4	6	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**24/0**	**8**	**7**	**15**	**3.0-10**	**2.0-8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

COLEMAN'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

DEFENSE:
Tackles: 2, 3x; last vs. Tennessee Tech in 2010
Solo Tackles: 1, 8x; last vs. Baylor in 2010
Tackles for Loss: 1.0, 2x; last vs. New Mexico in 2009
Sacks: 1.0, 2x; last vs. New Mexico in 2009

1 TEKERREIN CUBA

SAFETY
SENIOR | 6-4 | 210 | 3L

TYLER, TEXAS
ROBERT E. LEE HS

2010 | JUNIOR SEASON
Appeared in all 13 games, starting six ... ranks fifth on the TCU defense in tackles (49) ... recorded a career-high 12 tackles, nine solo, against Wyoming ... followed that performance with nine total tackles at home against BYU ... added four tackles in the Frogs' 21-19 win over No. 5 Wisconsin in the 2011 Rose Bowl ... contributed a tackle for loss in road wins at Colorado State and New Mexico ... his lone pass breakup of the season came at CSU ... also played a major part on special teams, tallying three tackles ... ranked third among active players on TCU's career tackles list (82).

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Contributed heavily in the secondary and on special teams … started at weak safety against Air Force and Colorado State … Air Force marked his first start since the 2008 season opener at New Mexico … totaled a career-high seven stops against the Falcons … did not play in the last three games due to injury … posted five solo stops to go with a pass breakup at San Diego State … had a TCU single-game high four special teams stops against the Aztecs, including tackles on the opening three kickoffs in the game … recorded at least two stops in six of his nine contests.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Was in the starting lineup for his collegiate debut in the season-opening 26-3 win at New Mexico … filled in for an injured Tejay Johnson at weak safety … totaled a season-best four tackles, including one for loss, against the Lobos … contributed three stops in the 44-14 win at UNLV … had two tackles against both SMU and Wyoming … did not play in the Poinsettia Bowl after suffering an injury in practice the day before the Frogs departed.

2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

CUBA'S CAREER STATS

DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2008	7/1	7	5	12	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2009	10/2	15	6	21	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
2010	13/6	32	17	49	2.0-3	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
Totals	**30/9**	**54**	**28**	**82**	**2.5-4**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**

CUBA'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

DEFENSE
Tackles: 12 vs. Wyoming in 2010
Solo Tackles: 9 vs. Wyoming in 2010
Tackles for Loss: 1.0 at New Mexico in 2010
Pass Breakups: 1, 2x at Colorado State in 2010

11 SKYE DAWSON

WIDE RECEIVER
JUNIOR | 5-10 | 175 | 2L

MESQUITE, TEXAS
DALLAS CHRISTIAN HS

2010 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
A speedster on the outside that played in 12 games, starting in two ... exploded in the season-opener against Oregon State, recording a career-high four receptions for 69 yards ... enjoyed a season-long 52 yard grab against the Beavers to set up a TCU touchdown ... returned three kicks, including a career-long 44 yarder, in the Frogs' 40-35 win against San Diego State ... contributed a reception in five of the Frogs' first six games ... hauled in a 43-yard catch against Wyoming ... also snared a 24-yard reception at Utah ... also carried the ball four times.

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
True freshman who burst onto the scene in the 44-6 win over Colorado State in week six … had runs of 25 and 22 yards on his only two carries in the game … ranked fifth on TCU for the season with 111 yards rushing on an 8.5 per carry mark … had three rushes for 33 yards in the UNLV game … ran three times for 12 yards in the 55-28 victory over Utah … did not total any receptions.

DAWSON'S CAREER STATS

RUSHING

Year	GP/S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2009	12/0	13	111	8.5	0	25
2010	12/2	4	4	1.0	0	5
Totals	**24/2**	**17**	**115**	**6.8**	**0**	**25**

RECEIVING

Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
0	0	0.0	0	0
12	170	14.2	0	52
12	**170**	**14.2**	**0**	**52**

DAWSON'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

RUSHING
Attempts: 3, 2x; last vs. Utah in 2009
Yards: 47 vs. Colorado State in 2009
Long Gain: 25 yards vs. Colorado State in 2009

RECEIVING
Receptions: 4, vs. Oregon State in 2010
Yards: 69 vs. Oregon State in 2010
Long: 52 yards vs. Oregon State in 2010

30 AUNDRE DEAN

TAILBACK
JUNIOR | 6-0 | 215 | 1L

KATY, TEXAS
KATY HS / UCLA

2010 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Provided depth in the Horned Frog backfield, appearing in eight games ... recorded a career-high 223 yards on 32 carries ... concluded the regular season at New Mexico with his best output, totaling 55 yards on seven attempts, highlighted by his first career touchdown ... the score came on a 5-yard scamper ... ripped off a season-long rush of 35 yards at UNLV ... finished with 47 yards against the Rebels ... enjoyed six rushes for 39 yards versus Wyoming ... one of five Frogs with triple-digit rushing yardage for the year.

2009 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Sat out the season per NCAA transfer rules … practiced with the scout team ... Voted TCU's Offensive Scout Team MVP by teammates.

PRIOR TO TCU | AT UCLA
Despite being limited by injuries, still appeared in six games as a true freshman in 2008 ... totaled 10 carries for 22 yards.

DEAN'S CAREER STATS

RUSHING

Year	GP/S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2008	6/0	10	22	2.2	0	7
2009	Redshirted					
2010	8/0	32	223	7.0	1	35
Totals	**14/0**	**42**	**245**	**5.8**	**1**	**35**

DEAN'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

RUSHING
Attempts: 7 at New Mexico in 2010
Yards: 55 at New Mexico in 2010
Long: 35 yards at UNLV in 2010
Touchdowns: 1 at New Mexico in 2010

87 ROBERT DECK
TIGHT END
SENIOR | 6-4 | 270 | 3L

FORT WORTH, TEXAS
NOLAN CATHOLIC HS

2010 | JUNIOR SEASON
Added depth to the tight end position … Appeared in 12 games … did not have a reception.

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Added depth to the tight end position … Appeared in 11 games … did not have a reception.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in three games ... played in home games against Stephen F. Austin and Air Force and on the road at SMU.

2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Spent time on the scout team while utilizing a redshirt during his first year at TCU.

DECK'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 26/0 (12/0 in 2010; 11/0 in 2009; 3/0 in 2008)

55 KYLE DOOLEY
OFFENSIVE GUARD
SENIOR | 6-3 | 315 | 3L

PAPILLION, NEB.
LA VISTA HS

2010 | JUNIOR SEASON
Former walk-on who started nine games at left guard … instrumental in TCU tying for fifth nationally in allowing just 0.69 sacks per game … helped the Horned Frogs rank fourth nationally in scoring (41.6 points per game) and 10th in rushing (247.4 yards per game).

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Former walk-on that started all 13 games at left guard … instrumental in TCU tying for sixth nationally in allowing just 0.83 sacks per game … has also helped the Horned Frogs rank fourth in the country in total offense (469.1 yards per game) and scoring (40.7 points per game) and fifth in rushing (256.5 yards per game).

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in 10 games with starts in five of the final seven contests … cracked the starting lineup at left guard in the 13-7 win at Colorado State … it was the first of four consecutive starts before being sidelined for the season by injury in the Nov. 1 contest at UNLV.

2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

DOOLEY'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 33/27 (10/9 in 2010; 13/13 in 2009; 10/5 in 2008)

56 JAMES DUNBAR
OFFENSIVE TACKLE
SOPHOMORE | 6-6 | 305 | 1L

NEW BOSTON, TEXAS
MAUD HS

2010 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Played in all 13 games, providing depth on the offensive line ...helped the Horned Frogs rank fourth in scoring (41.6 points per game) and 10th in rushing (247.4 yards per game).

2009 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

DUNBAR'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 13/0 in 2010

37 ROSS EVANS
PLACEKICKER
SENIOR | 5-9 | 185 | 3L

BURNET, TEXAS
BURNET HS

2010 | JUNIOR SEASON
Appeared on the watch list for the Lou Groza Award, honoring the nation's top placekicker …ranked third in the Mountain West Conference in scoring with 101 points while tying for 48th nationally at 7.8 points per game … set a TCU single-game record with nine extra points in the 66-17 win at New Mexico … scored in double figures in the Frogs' final three regular season games ... accounted for ten points in the 40-35 win over San Diego State ... made his first eight field goal attempts of the season ... kicked a season-long 43-yard field goal at Colorado State … had a field goal in eight of the 13 games with three contests of multiple kicks made … 11-of-13 on field goals and 68-73 on PAT's for the season.

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
First-team All-Mountain West Conference … appeared on the watch list for the Lou Groza Award, honoring the nation's top placekicker … topped the MWC in scoring with 106 points while tying for 29th nationally at 8.2 points per game … set a TCU single-season record with 61 extra-point attempts made … tied the single-game mark, he already shared, with eight PATs in the 56-21 win over Texas State … made his last 38 extra-point attempts to close the season … received MWC Special Teams Player of the Week honors at Virginia and Air Force … had field goals of 28, 25 and 32 yards in the season-opening 30-14 victory over the Cavaliers … accounted for all of TCU's second-half scoring with field goals of 38 and 27 yards, in single-digit weather conditions, in the victory at Air Force … kicked a season-long 48-yard field goal, two yards shy of a career best, at San Diego State … it was part of a stretch with a field goal of at least 42 yards in three consecutive games … had a field goal in nine of the 13 games with five contests of multiple kicks made … 15-of-18 on field goals for the season, including a 29-yard effort in the 2010 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

2008 | FRESHMAN SEASON
The only freshman to be included among the 20 semifinalists for the 2008 Lou Groza Award, honoring the nation's top placekicker … made 16-of-20 (80.0 percent) field-goal attempts … the 16 field goals tied for the fifth-most in a season at TCU … his 49 PATs were one shy of the Horned Frogs' single-season record (50, Chris Kaylakie, 2000) at the time … made a 50-yard field goal on his first collegiate attempt in the season-opening 26-3 win at New Mexico … it was the sixth-longest made kick by a freshman in 2008 while tying for the 12th-longest field goal in TCU history … closed the season with a 32-yard field goal in the 17-16 Poinsettia Bowl victory over Boise State … had a streak of 12 consecutive makes at one point in the campaign ... four of his field goals were at least 39 yards … successful from 45 and 42 yards in home wins over Stephen F. Austin and San Diego State, respectively … had a 32-yard field goal at Oklahoma … tied the Horned Frogs' single-game PAT record at the time, accomplished four other times, with eight against Stephen F. Austin … missed an opportunity to have sole possession of the mark when a bobbled snap after the eighth of TCU's nine touchdowns was run in for two points by holder Jeremy Kerley.

EVANS' CAREER STATS
KICKING

Year	GP	FG/A	Pct.	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	Lng	Blk	PAT	Pts
2008	13	16-20	80.0	1-1	6-8	6-7	2-3	1-1	50	0	49-55	97
2009	13	15-18	83.3	0-0	8-9	4-4	3-5	0-0	48	0	61-63	106
2010	13	11-13	84.6	1-1	5-6	4-4	1-2	0-0	43	0	68-73	101
Totals	**39**	**42-51**	**82.4**	**2-2**	**19-23**	**14-15**	**6-10**	**1-1**	**50**	**0**	**178-191**	**304**

EVANS' SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
KICKING
Field Goals: 3 at Virginia in 2009
Field Goals Attempted: 3, 4x; last vs. Utah in 2009
Long Field Goal: 50 yards at New Mexico in 2008
PATs Made: 9 at New Mexico in 2010 (school record)
PATs Attempted: 9, 2x, last at New Mexico in 2010 (tied school record)

69 TAYO FABULUJE
OFFENSIVE TACKLE
SOPHOMORE | 6-7 | 317 | TR

EULESS, TEXAS
OAK RIDGE HS / BYU

2010 | REDSHIRT SEASON AT BYU
Redshirted in his first season at BYU.

21 JOHNNY FOBBS

SAFETY
SENIOR | 6-1 | 203 | 3L

FORT WORTH, TEXAS
EVERMAN HS

2010 | JUNIOR SEASON
Added depth to the safety position … appeared in 11 games … two of his seven tackles came on special teams ... tallied two stops, including a tackle for loss, at home against Wyoming and Air Force ... other tackles came against Oregon State, Tennessee Tech and Utah.

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Added depth to the safety position … appeared in all 13 games … recorded a tackle in the 38-7 win at BYU.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in eight games … totaled two solo tackles in the season-opening 26-3 win at New Mexico … also had a solo stop the next week versus Stephen F. Austin.

2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted during his first season on campus.

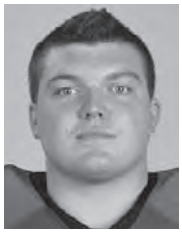
FOBBS' CAREER STATS

DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2008	8/0	3	0	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2009	13/0	0	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2010	11/0	4	3	7	2.0-3	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
Totals	**32/0**	**7**	**4**	**11**	**2.0-3**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**

FOBBS' SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

DEFENSE
Tackles: 2, 3x, last vs. Air Force in 2010
Solo Tackles: 2, 2x, last vs. Air Force in 2010



66 BLAIZE FOLTZ

OFFENSIVE GUARD
JUNIOR | 6-4 | 310 | 2L

DERBY, KAN.
ROSE HILL HS

2010 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in the first five games before suffering a season-ending injury.

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Filled in for an injured Josh Vernon and made two starts at right guard in back-to-back 38-7 and 41-0 victories over BYU and UNLV, respectively … appeared in 12 games.

2008 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

FOLTZ'S CAREER STATS

Games Played/Started: 17/2 (5/0 in 2010; 12/2 in 2009)

52 ROSS FORREST

DEFENSIVE END
JUNIOR | 6-4 | 265 | 2L

ODESSA, TEXAS
PERMIAN HS

2010 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in 10 games, including a start against San Diego State ... tallied five tackles for the year ... recorded two stops against the Aztecs ... picked up his first career tackle versus Tennessee Tech ... also made a stop against Utah and New Mexico ... made tackles in the final three regular season games.

2009 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Played in the season opener at Virginia before suffering a season-ending injury … received a medical hardship.

2008 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in 11 of 13 games as a true freshman … was not credited with a tackle.

FORREST'S CAREER STATS

Games Played/Started: 22/1 (10/1 in 2010; 1/0 in 2009; 11/0 in 2008)

64 JAMES FRY

CENTER
JUNIOR | 6-3 | 290 | 1L

SPRING BRANCH, TEXAS
SMITHSON VALLEY HS

2010 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Appeared in nine games, providing depth at center ... made his collegiate debut at home in the 62-7 win over Tennessee Tech.

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see game action for TCU.
2008 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

FRY'S CAREER STATS

Games Played/Started: 9/0 in 2010

86 COREY FULLER

TIGHT END
JUNIOR | 6-6 | 255 | 2L

LA VERNIA, TEXAS
LA VERNIA HS

2010 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Appeared in 10 games … recorded his first career reception with a 19-yard grab at Colorado State ... followed up a week later with an 11-yard catch against Wyoming.

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in 10 games … did not have any receptions.

2008 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

FULLER'S CAREER STATS

Games Played/Started: 20/0 (10/0 in 2010; 10/0 in 2009)

33 KRIS GARDNER

LINEBACKER
SENIOR | 6-1 | 238 | 3L

ARLINGTON, TEXAS
MARTIN HS

2010 | JUNIOR SEASON
Special teams standout who added depth to the linebacker position, playing in all 13 games … three of his 12 tackles on the season came on special teams … recorded three stops versus Wyoming, including his lone tackle for loss and pass breakup on the year ... also tallied three tackles at New Mexico ... posted two stops against Tennessee Tech.

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Special teams standout who added depth to the linebacker position … eight of his 19 tackles on the season came on special teams … tied for third on TCU with his eight special teams stops … recorded a sack and forced fumble in the 44-6 win over Colorado State … recovered a fumble to go with two stops in the UNLV game … totaled a career-high seven tackles in the 45-10 victory at Wyoming … had a tackle for loss against New Mexico … had at least one stop in 11 of the 13 games.

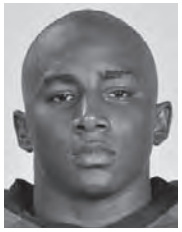
2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Contributed on special teams while adding depth at linebacker … totaled three solo stops in the 67-7 win over Stephen F. Austin … had three assists in the 44-14 victory at UNLV ... also pitched in a stop against Wyoming.

2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

GARDNER'S CAREER STATS

DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2008	9/0	4	3	7	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2009	13/0	10	9	19	2.0-8	1.0-7	0	0	1	1
2010	13/0	8	4	12	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
Totals	**35/0**	**22**	**16**	**38**	**3.0-9**	**1.0-7**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**

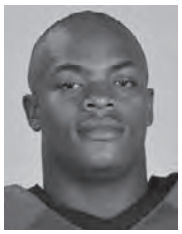


20 ETHAN GRANT

RUNNING BACK
RS FRESHMAN | 5-10 | 175 | RS

COCONUT CREEK, FLA.
NORTH BROWARD HS

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus



19 ANTONIO GRAVES

SAFETY
RS FRESHMAN | 6-2 | 222 | RS

TEXARKANA, TEX.
PLEASANT GROVE HS

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus

13 ANTOINE HICKS

WIDE RECEIVER
SENIOR | 6-2 | 212 | 3L

ARLINGTON, TEXAS
TIMBERVIEW HS

2010 | JUNIOR SEASON
Played in 12 games with three starts ... had three touchdowns on just 16 touches … posted 13 catches for 175 yards, ranking fifth for the Frogs in both categories ... reached the end zone once on the ground and once through the air against Wyoming, despite totaling only six yards for the game ... caught two balls for 26 yards and a score at New Mexico ... hauled in a season-long 41-yard reception at SMU ... had a catch in 10 of his 12 games ... recorded two tackles on special teams ... one of nine Frogs to have at least three touchdowns.

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Emerged as a big-play threat for the Horned Frogs … had 10 touchdowns on just 32 touches … topped TCU with six touchdown catches, doubling the total of the next-closest Horned Frogs … had four touchdowns on six grabs in a six-game midseason stretch … scored at least one touchdown in eight of 13 games … three of TCU's four-longest plays from scrimmage involved him … had back-to-back games with 75-yard touchdown catches against BYU and UNLV … one of just seven players nationally to have two receptions of at least 70 yards on the season … had 62- and 20-yard touchdown catches just 12 seconds apart against New Mexico … his five-longest receptions of the season went for touchdowns … the top-two receiving games of his career came in the last two contests … posted his first 100-yard game with a career-best five catches for 123 yards and two scores in the regular-season finale versus New Mexico … had four receptions for 45 yards in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl … placed third on TCU with 478 yards receiving … tied for third on the team with four rushing touchdowns on just nine carries for the season … ran for a 2-yard score and had a 28-yard touchdown catch against SMU … totaled four tackles on special teams.

2008 | FRESHMAN SEASON
One of three true freshmen (Ross Evans, Ross Forrest) to see action in 2008 … came on strong at the close of the season … five of his seven receptions were in the last four games … had two catches against both UNLV and Air Force … one of his grabs against the Falcons was a spectacular one-handed snag … had a season-long 19-yard reception at Utah … filled in for an injured Jeremy Kerley and took direct snaps in wins over Wyoming and UNLV … had six carries for a season-best 38 yards while adding two receptions for 16 yards against the Rebels … ran for 23 yards on six attempts versus the Cowboys in addition to blocking a punt that resulted in a safety … totaled three tackles on special teams, including two at SMU.

HICKS' CAREER STATS

	RECEIVING						RUSHING				
Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2008	11/2	7	69	9.9	0	19	13	68	5.2	0	13
2009	13/12	23	478	20.8	6	75	9	20	2.2	4	5
2010	12/3	13	175	13.5	2	41	3	3	1.0	1	2
Totals	**36/17**	**43**	**722**	**16.8**	**8**	**75**	**25**	**91**	**3.6**	**5**	**13**

HICKS' SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

RECEIVING
Receptions: 5 vs. New Mexico in 2009
Yards: 123 vs. New Mexico in 2009
Long: 75, 2x; last vs. UNLV in 2009
Touchdowns: 2 vs. New Mexico in 2009

RUSHING
Attempts: 6, 2x; vs. Wyoming, at UNLV in 2008
Yards: 38 at UNLV in 2008
Long: 13 vs. Wyoming in 2008
Touchdowns: 1, 5x; last vs. Wyoming in 2010

74 TY HORN

OFFENSIVE TACKLE
SOPHOMORE | 6-5 | 320 | 1L

MCGREGOR, TEXAS
MIDWAY HS

2010 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in eight games, providing depth on the offensive line ... made his collegiate debut in the 30-21 win over Oregon State at Cowboys Stadium ... helped the Horned Frogs rank fourth in scoring (41.6 points per game) and 10th in rushing (247.4 yards per game).

2009 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

HORN'S CAREER STATS

Games Played/Started: 8/0 in 2010

32 WAYMON JAMES

TAILBACK
SOPHOMORE | 5-8 | 203 | 1L

SHERMAN, TEXAS
SHERMAN HS

2010 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in 11 games in his redshirt freshman season ... third for TCU in carries (87), rushing yards (513) and average rushing yards per game (46.6) ... tied fullback Luke Shivers for fourth on the team with five rushing touchdowns ... also ranked fourth for TCU in all-purpose yards (46.6 ypg) and tied for fifth in scoring with 36 points ... finished the regular season with four-straight games with 55 yards or more ... rushed for more than 20 yards in ten of his 11 games ... recorded 24 yards on four carries in the Frogs' 21-19 win over No. 5 Wisconsin in the 2011 Rose Bowl, including a long of 12 ... enjoyed a career performance in the final home game of the season, posting 102 rushing yards on 23 carries and a touchdown versus San Diego State ... teamed up with Matthew Tucker (131) to become the first TCU tandem to rush for 100 yards in the same game since Lonta Hobbs (117) and Brandon Hassell (110) against Boise State in the 2003 Fort Worth Bowl ... his previous career-high was 64 yards at Utah the week before ... made his college debut at home against Tennessee Tech, carrying the ball five times for 34 yards and a score ... barreled for 41 yards on eight carries and two touchdowns at SMU ... caught five passes for 91 yards (18.2 avg) ... hauled in two receptions, including a career-long 38-yard touchdown grab, at New Mexico ... also rushed for 46 yards against the Lobos to total 101 all-purpose yards.

2009 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

JAMES' CAREER STATS

RUSHING

Year	GP/S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2010	11/0	87	513	5.9	5	28
Totals	**11/0**	**87**	**513**	**5.9**	**5**	**28**

RECEIVING

Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
5	91	18.2	1	38
5	**91**	**18.2**	**1**	**38**

JAMES' SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

RUSHING
Attempts: 23 vs. San Diego State in 2010
Yards: 102 vs. San Diego State in 2010
Long Gain: 28 vs. San Diego State in 2010
Touchdowns: 2 at SMU in 2010

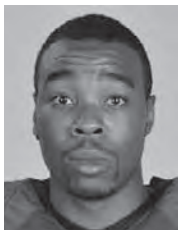
RECEIVING
Receptions: 2 at New Mexico in 2010
Yards: 46 at New Mexico in 2010
Long: 38 at New Mexico in 2010
Touchdowns: 1 at New Mexico in 2010

53 DAVID JOHNSON

DEFENSIVE TACKLE
RS FRESHMAN | 6-2 | 270 | RS

ARGYLE, TEXAS
ARGYLE HS

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus



83 JONATHAN JONES

WIDE RECEIVER
SENIOR | 6-4 | 215 | 3L

FORT WORTH, TEXAS
EVERMAN HS

2010 | JUNIOR SEASON
Played in 11 games at wide receiver ... did not have any receptions.

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in the opening seven games before missing the next five contests due to injury … returned to action in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl … had a career-long 19-yard reception in the season-opening 30-14 win at Virginia … also had catches of seven and four yards against Texas State and Air Force, respectively.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in 12 of 13 games and earned his first career start at SMU … his two receptions on the season came in the opening two contests … had a 4-yard catch at New Mexico in his collegiate debut … came back the next week with a 14-yard scoring reception, representing TCU's first touchdown pass of the season, in the 67-7 win over Stephen F. Austin.

2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

JONES' CAREER STATS

Receiving

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2008	12/1	2	18	9.0	1	14
2009	8/1	3	30	10.0	0	19
2010	11/0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Totals	**31/2**	**5**	**48**	**9.6**	**1**	**19**

47 ANSON KELTON

PUNTER
SENIOR | 6-4 | 280 | 3L

FORT WORTH, TEXAS
ALEDO HS

2010 | JUNIOR SEASON
Placed 17 punts inside the opponent 20 with just four touchbacks on the season … turned in a career-best 41.6 yards per punt average ... also boomed a career-high eight punts for more than 50 yards despite kicking a career-low 42 punts ... pinned No. 5 Wisconsin inside their own 11-yard line twice in the second half of the 2011 Rose Bowl... ended the regular season with punts of 47, 52 and 53 yards at New Mexico ... his season-long punt of 58 yards came at home against BYU ... three of his four punts against Oregon State at Cowboys Stadium landed inside the 20 ... opponents returned only 17 of TCU's 42 punts for 121 yards (7.1 avg).

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Placed 19 punts inside the opponent 20 with just one touchback on the season … the only touchback barely crossed the goal line in the third quarter of the regular-season finale against New Mexico … only 21 of his 59 punts were returned for a total of 126 yards (6.0 average) … had an outstanding game in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl … averaged a season-best 48.4 yards on eight punts with three downed inside the 20 … his 62- and 65-yard first-half punts against Boise State were the second- and third-longest of his career … had a career-long 72-yard punt in single-digit wind chill at Air Force … all four punts at San Diego State went inside the 20 … three of six punts against Virginia were inside the 10 with consecutive kicks either fair caught or downed at the 3 … recorded 52- and 50-yard punts against New Mexico and BYU, respectively … averaged 40.8 yards per punt in the Air Force and BYU contests.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Honorable-mention All-Mountain West Conference … 30 of his 54 punts (55.6 percent) went inside the 20, including three of four in the 17-16 Poinsettia Bowl win over Boise State … placed at least half his kicks inside the 20 in 11 of 13 games … had just seven touchbacks on the year … 62 percent of his season punts were pooch kicks with 81 percent of those kicks downed inside the 20 … averaged over 40 yards per punt in 11 of 13 games … one of the exceptions was one punt for 38 yards in a 67-7 win over Stephen F. Austin … had six punts of 50 or more yards … named Mountain West Conference Special Teams Player of the Week after placing four of seven punts against Colorado State inside the Ram 13 with two of those kicks landing inside the 3 … five of six punts at Oklahoma went inside the 20 … had a 43.2 average in the OU game … placed four of seven kicks versus Stanford inside the 20 … had a career-long 58-yard punt in the rain and wind of the Stanford game … posted a 44.0 mark on two attempts in the 32-7 win over BYU … averaged a season-best 46.0 yards on two punts versus Air Force.

2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

KELTON'S CAREER STATS

PUNTING

Year	GP	Att	Yds	Avg	Lng	Blk	TB	FC	50+	I20
2008	13	54	2230	41.3	58	1	7	4	6	30
2009	13	59	2213	37.5	72	0	1	18	6	19
2010	13	42	1748	41.6	58	0	4	14	8	17
Totals	**39**	**155**	**6191**	**39.9**	**72**	**1**	**12**	**35**	**20**	**64**

KELTON'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

PUNTING
Punts: 7, 2x; vs. Stanford, at Colorado State in 2008
Average (3 or more atts): 46.0 yards/att (3 atts) vs. Baylor in 2010
Long: 72 yards vs. Air Force in 2009
50+ Yard Kicks: 2, 3x; last at New Mexico in 2010
Kicks Inside Opponent's 20: 5 at Oklahoma in 2008

90 STANSLY MAPONGA

DEFENSIVE END
SOPHOMORE | 6-2 | 265 | 1L

CARROLLTON, TEXAS
HEBRON HS

2010 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Second-team Freshman All-American selection by CollegeFootballNews.com ... second-team All-Mountain West Conference selection ... made an immediate impact on TCU's defensive line, starting 12 games ... ranked ninth on the team and second on the defensive line with 32 tackles (15 solo) ... his 2.5 sacks was sixth-most on the squad ... made his first collegiate tackle with three assisted stops against Oregon State at Cowboys Stadium ... recorded his first solo stop and sack the following week versus Tennessee Tech ... chipped in four tackles, including an assisted sack in the 45-10 win over Baylor ... recorded a career-best five tackles at SMU, tying safety Colin Jones for the game high ... also forced a fumble and knocked down a pass against the Mustangs ... matched his five stop performance versus Air Force ... registered another solo sack as part of a three tackle output against BYU ... tallied three stops against Wisconsin in the Rose Bowl ... had eight multi-tackle games ... all but one of his stops behind the line of scrimmage was a sack.

2009 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted as a true freshman.

MOPANGA'S CAREER STATS

DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2010	12/12	15	17	32	3.0-17	2.5-17	0	1	0	1
Totals	**12/12**	**15**	**17**	**32**	**3.0-17**	**2.5-17**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**

MAPONGA'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

DEFENSE
Tackles: 5, 2x; last vs. Air Force in 2010
Solo Tackles: 3, 2x; last vs. Air Force in 2010
Tackles for Loss: 1.0, 2x; last vs. BYU in 2010
Sacks: 1.0, 2x; last vs. BYU in 2010
Pass Breakups: 1 at SMU in 2010
Forced Fumbles: 1 at SMU in 2010

7 GREG MCCOY

CORNERBACK
SENIOR | 5-10 | 181 | 3L

DALLAS, TEXAS
WOODROW WILSON HS

2010 | JUNIOR SEASON
Contributed at both cornerback and special teams … started in all 13 games ... ranks 10th on the team with a career-high 30 total tackles ... recorded a season-best five tackles and a pass breakup in the Frogs' 21-19 win over Wisconsin in the 2011 Rose Bowl ... tallied four stops and a pass breakup at Colorado State ... totaled a career-best six pass breakups ... recorded interceptions in back-to-back weeks at Utah and against San Diego State ... registered at least two tackles in TCU's first five games and in nine of 13 games this season ... returned five kickoffs for 167 yards (33.4 avg) ... broke loose for a season-long 56 yard return at New Mexico.

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Contributed at both cornerback and special teams … set a TCU single-season record for kickoff return average (35.9 yards per return) for players with at least 10 attemtps … made two starts at corner, including the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl … had a career-high seven tackles, all solo, to go with a pass breakup against Boise State … his first collegiate start was at San Diego State … responded with an interception and four tackles … returned a kickoff 81 yards for a touchdown at Wyoming … it began a run of 35 consecutive TCU points after Wyoming had tied the game at 10-10 in the second quarter … also had a pick and pass breakup against the Cowboys … came back the next week with a 55-yard kickoff return against New Mexico … also had a 53-yard effort versus SMU … averaged 35.9 yards on 10 returns for the season … tied for third on TCU with two interceptions … recorded three stops and a pass breakup at Air Force.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Fastest member of the Frogs … played in 12 of 13 games … had at least one tackle in seven contests … recorded his first interception to go with a 24-yard return and solo stop in the 54-7 win over Wyoming … had a season-best two tackles in the 44-14 victory over Air Force.

2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted during his first season on campus.

McCOY'S CAREER STATS

DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2008	12/0	4	4	8	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	0	0	0
2009	13/2	18	4	22	0.0-0	0.0-0	2	4	0	0
2010	13/13	24	6	30	0.0-0	0.0-0	2	6	0	0
Totals	**38/15**	**46**	**14**	**60**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**5**	**10**	**0**	**0**

KICKOFF RETURNS

Year	No.	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
2008	0	0	0.0	0	0
2009	10	359	35.9	1	81
2010	5	167	33.4	0	56
Totals	**15**	**526**	**35.1**	**1**	**81**

McCOY'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

DEFENSE
Tackles: 7 vs. Boise State in 2009
Solo Tackles: 7 vs. Boise State in 2009
Interceptions: 1, 5x; last vs. San Diego State in 2010
Pass Breakups: 1, 9x; last at New Mexico in 2010

KICKOFF RETURNS
Attempts: 3 vs. Colorado State in 2009
Yards: 104 at Wyoming in 2009
Long: 81 yards at Wyoming in 2009 (touchdown)

98 CLIFF MURPHY

DEFENSIVE END
RS FRESHMAN | 6-4 | 260 | RS

LITTLE ELM, TEXAS
LITTLE ELM HS

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus

6 ELISHA OLABODE

SAFETY
SOPHOMORE | 5-10 | 182 | 1L

CEDAR HILL, TEXAS
CEDAR HILL HS

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
One of three true freshman to see action for TCU in 2010, joining defensive back Travaras Battle and defensive end Matt Anderson ... made 11 appearances in the TCU secondary ... recorded nine tackles in his first year ... totaled career-best three stops in the regular season finale at New Mexico ... chipped in a pair of tackles against Wyoming ... also posted stops against Tennessee Tech, Colorado State, UNLV and Wisconsin.

OLABODE'S CAREER STATS

DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2010	11/0	5	4	9	0.0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**11/0**	**5**	**4**	**9**	**0.0-0**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

62 JEFF OLSON

OFFENSIVE TACKLE
SENIOR | 6-4 | 282 | 2L

MCKINNEY, TEXAS
MCKINNEY NORTH HS

2010 | JUNIOR SEASON
Contributed in 12 games, making four starts at right tackle ... his four starts came against Tennessee Tech, Air Force, UNLV and Utah ... TCU's offense scored at least 38 points in all four starts and averaged 275 rushing yards ... helped the Horned Frogs rank fourth in scoring (41.6 points per game) and 10th in rushing (247.4 yards per game).

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Added depth on the offensive line … saw action in nine games.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Added depth to the offensive line in his first season of competition for the Horned Frogs.

2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted during his first season at TCU.

OLSON'S CAREER STATS

Games Played/Started: 21/4 (12/4 in 2010; 9/0 in 2009)

4 CASEY PACHALL

QUARTERBACK
SOPHOMORE | 6-4 | 208 | 1L

BROWNWOOD, TEXAS
BROWNWOOD HS

2010 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in eight games for TCU this season ... threw for 78 yards and a touchdown on 6-of-9 passing ... also ran for 94 yards and two scores in 15 attempts ... racked up the bulk of his stats by leading the Frog offense in the second half at New Mexico ... scampered five times for 31 yards and a score, while enjoying 4-of-6 passing for 54 yards and a 21-yard touchdown pass to tight end Logan Brock against the Lobos ... connected on a career-long 28-yard pass with Josh Boyce at New Mexico ... rushed for an eight-yard touchdown versus UNLV ... had his longest rush for 22 yards against Tennessee Tech.

2009 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

PACHALL'S CAREER STATS

PASSING

Year	GP/S	C-A-I	Pct	Yds	TD	Lng
2010	8/0	6-9-0	66.7	78	1	28
Totals	**8/0**	**6-9-0**	**66.7**	**78**	**1**	**28**

RUSHING

Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Lng
15	94	6.3	2	22
15	**94**	**6.3**	**2**	**22**

PACHALL'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

PASSING
Attempts: 6 at New Mexico in 2010
Completions: 4 at New Mexico in 2010
Yards: 54 at New Mexico in 2010
Touchdowns: 1 at New Mexico in 2010
Long Completion: 28 yards to Josh Boyce at New Mexico in 2010

RUSHING
Attempts: 5 at New Mexico in 2010
Yards: 31 at New Mexico in 2010
Touchdowns: 1, 2x; last at New Mexico in 2010

42 BLAKE ROBERTS
DEFENSIVE END
RS FRESHMAN | 6-4 | 242 | RS

TYLER, TEXAS
ROBERT E. LEE HS

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus

50 DANIEL SHELLEY
SNAPPER
JUNIOR | 6-1 | 228 | 1L

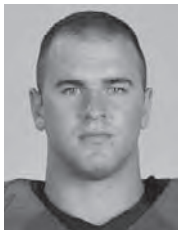
AUSTIN, TEXAS
HYDE PARK BAPTIST HS

2010 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Had an outstanding season in his first year as the Frogs' deep snapper ... TCU did not have a kick or punt blocked ... recorded his lone tackle at New Mexico.

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw first career game action at San Diego State .... traveled to each away game as the backup snapper.

2008 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

SHELLEY'S CAREER STATS
Games Played: 13 (13 in 2010; 1 in 2009)



48 LUKE SHIVERS
FULLBACK
SENIOR | 6-0 | 220 | 3L

WHITEHOUSE, TEXAS
WHITEHOUSE HS

2010 | JUNIOR SEASON
Utilized as a fullback and tight end … played in all 13 games … scored five touchdowns on his 12 touches for the year and eight scores on 18 career touches ... tacked on the winning touchdown with a one-yard run in the Frogs' 21-19 win over Wisconsin in the 2011 Rose Bowl ... rumbled for a pair of goal-line touchdowns at New Mexico ... had a two-yard score in the 45-10 win against Baylor ... followed a week later with a 4-yard touchdown rush at SMU, matching a career-long ... all three receptions resulted in TCU first downs ... his three receptions top the combined total of two from his first two seasons ... hauled in a career-long 10-yard grab in the 45-0 shutout over Wyoming ... caught a 9-yard catch at SMU ... also connected for a 6-yard reception against Air Force ... chipped in his lone tackle at New Mexico.

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Utilized as a fullback and tight end … played in all 13 games … scored two touchdowns on his three touches for the year … his lone reception was a 1-yard touchdown against SMU … also reached the end zone on a 4-yard run versus Colorado State ... totaled three tackles on special teams.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Ran for 3-yard touchdowns against UNLV and Air Force on his only two carries of the season … also had a kickoff return for five yards against the Falcons … had a 5-yard reception in the 41-7 win over San Diego State … saw action in 12 of 13 games.

2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted during his first season on campus.

SHIVERS' CAREER STATS

RUSHING							RECEIVING				
Year	GP/S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2008	12/0	2	6	3.0	2	3	1	5	5.0	0	5
2009	13/0	2	5	2.5	1	4	1	1	1.0	1	1
2010	13/0	9	14	1.6	5	4	3	25	8.3	0	10
Totals	**38/0**	**13**	**25**	**1.9**	**8**	**4**	**5**	**31**	**6.2**	**1**	**10**

SHIVERS' SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
RUSHING
Attempts: 3 at New Mexico in 2010
Touchdowns: 2 at New Mexico in 2010

38 SAM SHUTT
WIDE RECEIVER
JUNIOR | 6-0 | 190 | SQ

SAVANNAH, TENN.
HARDIN COUNTY HS

2010 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Saw game action against Tennessee Tech and Wyoming ... did not have any receptions.

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Made his first career appearance in TCU's home win over UNLV.

2008 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted during his first season at TCU.

24 DWIGHT SMITH
TAILBACK
RS FRESHMAN | 5-10 | 218 | RS

CARTHAGE, TEXAS
CARTHAGE HS

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus

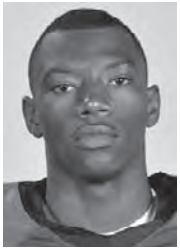
73 ERIC TAUSCH
CENTER
SOPHOMORE | 6-3 | 295 | SQ

PLANO, TEXAS
JESUIT COLLEGE PREP

2010 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in six games, providing depth at center in his first season.

2009 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted during his first season at TCU.

TAUSCH'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 6/0 in 2010



23 TRENTON THOMAS
SAFETY
SOPHOMORE | 5-11 | 190 | 1L

BRENHAM, TEXAS
BRENHAM HS

2010 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in three games for the Frogs, seeing action against Tennessee Tech, Baylor and Air Force ... did not record any tackles.

2009 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted during his first season at TCU ... Voted TCU's Defensive Scout Team MVP by teammates.

71 MICHAEL THOMPSON
CENTER
RS FRESHMAN | 6-4 | 315 | RS

FARMERSVILLE, TEXAS
FARMERSVILLE HS

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus

77 SPENCER THOMPSON
OFFENSIVE GUARD
SENIOR | 6-4 | 305 | 2L

PLAINVIEW, TEXAS
PLAINVIEW HS

2010 | JUNIOR SEASON
Contributed in 12 games, making three starts at left guard ... his three starts came against Air Force, UNLV and Utah ... TCU's offense scored at least 38 points in all three starts and averaged 276 rushing yards ... helped the Horned Frogs rank fourth in scoring (41.6 points per game) and 10th in rushing (247.4 yards per game).

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Added depth to the offensive line … saw action in nine games.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Provided depth on the offensive line … appeared in four games.

2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Thompson redshirted after enrolling early ... arrived at TCU for the spring 2007 semester and took part in spring drills.

THOMPSON'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 25/3 (12/3 in 2010; 9/0 in 2009; 4/0 in 2008)

29 MATTHEW TUCKER
TAILBACK
JUNIOR | 6-1 | 210 | 2L

TYLER, TEXAS
CHAPEL HILL HS

2010 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Placed second on TCU with a career-best 709 yards rushing and seven touchdowns ... his 1,385 rushing yards in the past two seasons ranks him second among TCU's active rushers, behind Ed Wesley (1,731) ... averaged 4.8 yards per carry … has double-digit touches in nine of TCU's 13 games ... his top rushing effort came in the final game at Amon G. Carter Stadium ... posted 131 yards on a career-high 22 carries with a long of 18 yards in the 40-35 win versus San Diego State ... Against the Aztecs, Tucker (131) and James (102) became the first TCU tandem to rush for 100 yards in the same game since Lonta Hobbs (117) and Brandon Hassell (110) against Boise State in the 2003 Fort Worth Bowl ... tallied 20 carries for 74 yards in the season opener against Oregon State at Cowboys Stadium ... after the opener, he scored in three straight weeks ... scored twice on the ground against Tennessee Tech, matching a career-high ... followed up to earn double digit carries versus Baylor (12) and at SMU (19), reaching the end zone in each game ... rumbled for 87 yards on just eight carries (10.9 avg.), highlighted by a season-long 47-yard run that moved the Frogs from their own 29 yard line to the Rams' 24 and setting up a TCU touchdown ... that play served as the seventh-longest play from scrimmage for TCU during the 2010 season ... enjoyed four carries for 15 yards in the Frogs' 21-19 win over Wisconsin in the 2011 Rose Bowl ... also caught eight passes for 97 yards (12.1 avg.) ... his biggest day through the air came against Wyoming, hauling in three grabs for 53 yards, highlighted by a career-long 31 yard snag.

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Placed second on TCU with 676 yards rushing and eight touchdowns as a true freshman … his rushing total ranked fifth all-time by a Horned Frog freshman … averaged 6.4 yards per carry … his top-five rushing efforts of the season came in the last five regular-season contests, running for at least 59 yards in each game … had a season-high 134 yards and two touchdowns on just 11 carries in the 45-10 win at Wyoming … scored on runs of three and 48 yards … the 48-yard run was a season-long carry … also ran for two scores the previous week in a 55-28 victory over Utah … his 41-yard touchdown run against the Utes provided TCU's first points in the game … later added a 9-yard scoring run … totaled 68 yards on eight attempts in the Utah contest … had a 30-yard touchdown run at San Diego State as part of nine carries for 79 yards in a 55-10 win … his first collegiate touchdown came on a 1-yard run as he rushed for 57 yards on 11 carries against Texas State … made his collegiate debut with 10 attempts for 38 yards in the 30-14 season-opening victory at Virginia … scored at least one touchdown in six of the 13 games … ran for a 7-yard score for TCU's final points in the 38-7 win at BYU … had three receptions for 19 yards on the season.

TUCKER'S CAREER STATS

RUSHING

Year	GP/S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Lng
2009	13/0	105	676	6.4	8	48
2010	13/1	148	709	4.8	7	47
Totals	**26/1**	**253**	**1385**	**5.5**	**15**	**48**

RECEIVING

Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Lng
3	19	6.3	0	9
8	97	12.1	0	31
11	**116**	**10.5**	**0**	**31**

TUCKER'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

RUSHING
Carries: 22 vs. San Diego State in 2010
Yards: 134 at Wyoming in 2009
Long Rush: 48 yards at Wyoming in 2009 (touchdown)
Touchdowns: 2, 3x; last vs. Tennessee Tech in 2010

RECEIVING
Receptions: 3 vs. Wyoming in 2010
Yards: 53 vs. Wyoming in 2010
Long Reception: 31 vs. Wyoming in 2010

79 NYKIREN WELLINGTON
OFFENSIVE TACKLE
RS FRESHMAN | 6-6 | 275 | RS

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
HOLMES HS

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus

34 ED WESLEY
TAILBACK
JUNIOR | 5-9 | 200 | 2L

IRVING, TEXAS
MACARTHUR HS

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Semifinalist for the Doak Walker Award, recognizing the nation's top running back ... First-team All-Mountain West Conference … his 1,078 yards rushing paced all Frogs, becoming the first TCU player to rush for 1,000 on the season since Robert Merrill (1,107) in 2003 ... led the team with 11 rushing touchdowns, nearly tripling his output of four scores from his freshman campaign ... leads all active TCU rushers with 1,731 yards in two seasons ... rushed for more than 100 yards four times and scampered into the end zone in eight of TCU's 13 games ... enjoyed double-digit carry figures in 11 games ... averaged 6.5 rushing yards per carry and 82.9 yards on the ground per game … boasted runs of more than 10 yards in nine different games ... the 82.9 rushing yards per game ranked second in the MWC and 46th nationally … ran for a career-best and TCU season-high 209 yards, including two touchdowns, on 28 carries against Air Force … he single-handedly outrushed (209-184) an Air Force team that entered the game as the nation's leading ground attack at 346.9 yards per game ... it was the 24th 200-yard game in TCU history and the 20th-best single-game total ... served as the most yards by a Frog since Joseph Turner's 226 at San Diego State in 2007 ... received MWC Offensive Player of the Week honors, as well a weekly accolade from Rivals.com for his performance against the Falcons ... hauled in a season-long reception of 33-yards to go along with 13 yards on four carries in the Rose Bowl ... ran 19 times for 165 yards versus Baylor, trotting into the end zone on runs of five and 49 yards ... his 49-yard touchdown run against the Bears was the longest rush from scrimmage for the Frogs during the 2010 season ... also scored twice with 78 yards at Colorado State ... enjoyed 115 yards on 17 rushes against Wyoming ... wrapped up the regular season with 77 yards, including a 44-yard scamper, at New Mexico ... also had a season-long 10-yard reception at New Mexico.

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Honorable-mention All-Mountain West Conference … was the Preseason MWC Freshman of the Year who nearly captured the postseason honor as well … took part in three of TCU's six-longest plays from scrimmage … his 638 yards rushing ranked third on the team and sixth all-time by a TCU freshman … averaged 6.3 yards per carry and 7.4 yards each time he touched the ball … had four rushing touchdowns … added three receiving scores and a 21.2 yards per catch mark on eight receptions … all three touchdown catches were at least 21 yards in length … ran for a career-best and TCU season-high 137 yards, including a 14-yard touchdown, on 12 carries against Utah … had a TCU season-long 64-yard run … the 137 yards marked TCU's high game since 2007 and the first time since 2005 that a Horned Frog freshman (Aaron Brown) topped the 100-yard mark … had a season-long 58-yard reception at Clemson to set up a score in the 14-10 win in Death Valley … had a 28-yard scoring catch in the 38-7 victory at BYU … it was part of a midseason stretch that saw him post a touchdown reception in three straight games … had a 39-yard scoring grab, as part of three catches for 52 yards, in the 44-6 win over Colorado State … ran for 86 and 77 yards in victories over UNLV and San Diego State, respectively … had a 59-yard touchdown carry and a 21-yard scoring reception against the Rebels … made his collegiate debut with 50 yards on 10 carries in the season-opening 30-14 win at Virginia … ran for 63 yards in the SMU game … placed second on TCU with 62.2 all-purpose yards per game.

2008 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

WESLEY'S CAREER STATS

RUSHING

Year	GP/S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Lng
2009	13/2	101	653	6.5	4	64
2010	13/13	166	1078	6.5	11	49
Totals	**26/15**	**267**	**1731**	**6.5**	**15**	**64**

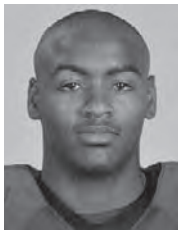
RECEIVING

Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Lng
8	170	21.3	3	58
8	62	7.8	0	33
16	**232**	**14.5**	**3**	**58**

WESLEY'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

RUSHING
Carries: 28 vs. Air Force in 2010
Yards: 209 vs. Air Force in 2010
Long Rush: 64 yards vs. Utah in 2009
Touchdowns: 2, 3x; last vs. Air Force in 2010

RECEIVING
Receptions: 3 vs. Colorado State in 2009
Yards: 58 at Clemson in 2009
Long Reception: 58 yards at Clemson in 2009
Touchdowns: 1, 3x; last vs. UNLV in 2009



25 KEVIN WHITE
CORNERBACK
RS FRESHMAN | 5-10 | 174 | RS

ROUND ROCK, TEXAS
STONY POINT HS

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus

75 JOHN WOOLDRIDGE
OFFENSIVE GUARD
SOPHOMORE | 6-5 | 310 | 1L

HOUSTON, TEXAS
EPISCOPAL HS

2010 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in six games in his first season ... provides depth on the offensive line ... made his collegiate debut at home against Tennessee Tech ... also faced Wyoming, UNLV, Utah and New Mexico.

2009 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted during his first season at TCU.

WOOLDRIDGE'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 6/0 in 2010

94 DJ YENDREY
DEFENSIVE TACKLE
JUNIOR | 6-4 | 273 | 2L

EDNA, TEXAS
EDNA HS

2010 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Honorable-mention All-Mountain West Conference selection ... played in all 13 games, making five starts ... his three sacks tied for fourth-best on the team ... also tied for fifth on the squad with five tackles for loss ... tallied a tackle in the first five games of the season ... made a stop in 10 of TCU's 13 games ... posted a career-high five tackles, including a tackle for loss, at New Mexico ... recorded his first career fumble recovery at Utah ... the recovery came on Utah's 26 yard line and led to a TCU touchdown on the first play from scrimmage ... boasted a tackle for loss in four-straight games against Tennessee Tech, Baylor, SMU and Colorado State ... his three sacks came at the expense of Baylor, Colorado State and BYU ... had four multi-tackle performances.

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Made an immediate impact as a true freshman … had a sack for a 10-yard loss in his collegiate debut in the season-opening 30-14 win at Virginia … played in all 13 games and started in the 41-0 win over UNLV … totaled a season-high three stops against the Rebels … also had three tackles in the 45-10 victory at Wyoming … recorded a sack for a 13-yard loss in the 38-7 victory at BYU … posted a tackle for loss in the 55-10 win at San Diego State.

YENDREY'S CAREER STATS

DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2009	13/0	6	7	13	3.0-24	2.0-23	0	0	0	0
2010	13/5	6	12	18	5.0-20	3.0-15	0	0	1	0
Totals	**26/5**	**12**	**19**	**31**	**8.0-44**	**5.0-38**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**

YENDREY'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Tackles: 5 at New Mexico in 2010
Solo Tackles: 2, 2x; last at Colorado State in 2010
Tackles for Loss: 1.0, 7x; last at New Mexico in 2010
Sacks: 1.0, 5x; last vs. BYU in 2010

IN SPRING CAMP

Deryck Gildon (LB | 6-2 | 205 | Arlington, Texas | Martin HS)
Ranked by Rivals.com as the nation's No. 34 outside linebacker and No. 4 in the state of Texas ... the 66th-best prospect for all positions in Texas ... recorded 50 tackles with a sack and interception as a senior ... added 338 receiving yards and four touchdowns at tight end ... chose TCU over Baylor, Colorado, Iowa and Texas Tech.

Austin Terry (LB | 6-2 | 221 | Lago Vista, Texas | Lago Vista High School)
A 2A second-team All-State selection ... the District 13 Defensive Most Valuable Player ... chose TCU over Rice.

Jason Verrett (CB | 5-10 | 180 | Santa Rosa, Calif. | Santa Rosa JC)
Ranked by Rivals.com as the sixth-best junior college defensive back ... also listed 35th nationally for overall JC players ... chose TCU over Boise State.

Quincy Aldridge (S | 6-2 | 195 | Whitehouse, Texas | Whitehouse High School)
First-team 4A All-District 14 as a junior and senior ... totaled 48 tackles and four interceptions his senior year ... added six receptions for 102 yards and a touchdown ... totaled 20 picks in his high school career ... was a second-team all-district pick and third-team all-state selection his sophomore year ... named the district's Newcomer of the Year as a freshman ... also lettered in basketball for three years and in track and field for two years ... chose TCU over Notre Dame and Illinois ... his father, Jerry Aldridge, played for the San Francisco 49ers from 1980-82 ... has an older brother, Cory Aldridge, who was a fourth-round draft pick of the Atlanta Braves and currently plays for the Los Angeles Angels ... a cousin, Kevin Aldridge, played for the St. Louis Rams and Tennessee Titans from 2003-07.

James Bailey (S | 6-1 | 200 | Everman, Texas | Everman High School)
Earned 4A District 7 Most Valuable Player honors as a senior ... rushed for 967 yards and 12 touchdowns, including a 77-yard score, as a senior ... added 591 yards receiving with eight touchdown catches ... had a long receiving score of 87 yards ... totaled 48 tackles on defense ... had a 64-yard kickoff return ... rushed for 565 yards and six touchdowns his junior year ... had 161 receiving yards and three scores ... recorded 29 tackles and three interceptions on defense ... chose TCU over Oklahoma State, Baylor and Arizona.

Trevone Boykin (QB | 6-1 | 205 | Mesquite, Texas | West Mesquite HS)
Ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 24 dual-threat quarterback in the nation and No. 5 in the state of Texas ... listed as No. 100 in the Rivals.com Texas Postseason Top 100 ... district most valuable player and honorable-mention all-state as a senior ... rushed for 1,799 yards and 30 touchdowns ... also completed 60.7 percent (198-of-326) of his passes for 2,930 yards and 28 touchdowns with just 11 interceptions ... totaled 4,729 yards of offense and 58 touchdowns ... ran for 1,380 yards and 24 scores as a junior ... completed 53.2 percent (116-of-218) of his pass attempts for 1,666 yards and 10 touchdowns ... totaled 3,046 yards and 34 touchdowns ... chose TCU over UTEP.

LaDarius Brown (WR | 6-2 | 190 | Waxahachie, Texas | Waxahachie HS)
AA Rivals.com four-star recruit ... ranked as the No. 4 athlete in the nation and the No. 53 overall player in the Rivals 100 ... ranks first nationally in ball-handling skills for athletes ... the top-rated athlete in Texas and the seventh-ranked in-state prospect for all positions ... the 4A District 15 Offensive Most Valuable Player at wide receiver ... was also honorable-mention 4A All-State at receiver ... totaled 781 receiving yards and eight touchdowns as a senior ... chose TCU over Alabama, Auburn, Nebraska, Notre Dame, Oklahoma, Oklahoma State, Texas A&M and Texas Tech.

David Bush (WR | 5-10 | 165 | Tyler, Texas | John Tyler HS)
First-team all-state and the 4A District 14 Most Valuable Player ... All-East Texas ... ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 50 athlete nationally and No. 7 in Texas ... a triple-threat in high school, finishing with 1,998 yards passing, 1,450 yards rushing and 365 yards receiving in his career ... lettered one year in basketball ... chose TCU over SMU and Tulsa ... has a brother, Antione Bush, who played football at North Texas.

Jamie Byrd (S | 5-11 | 180 | Dade City, Fla. | Pasco High School)
A two-time All-Sunshine Conference selection and the league's Defensive Player of the Year ... led Pasco in tackles his junior and senior seasons ... averaged 12.9 tackles per game as a senior ... totaled 129 tackles, including 101 solo stops, with six sacks his junior year ... added four fumble recoveries and a pass breakup ... helped lead Pasco to a pair of district championships in addition to region and conference titles ... a two-year recipient of a Pasco Leadership Award ... chose TCU over Boise State and Purdue.

Brandon Carter (WR | 5-11 | 161 | Euless, Texas | Trinity HS)
A four-star recruit by ESPN and Scouts.com ... ranked by Rivals.com as the nation's No. 33 athlete and No. 5 in Texas ... listed as the No. 70 overall player in the state ... Scouts.com tabs him the nation's 21st-ranked wide receiver ... an all-state selection his senior year and the 5A District 6 Most Valuable Player ... rushed for 1,239 yards on an 11.6 per carry average with 14 touchdowns as a senior ... also had 25 receptions for 394 yards (15.8 average) and four scores ... totaled 2,300 yards of offense and 18 touchdowns ... chose TCU over Oklahoma.

Brady Foltz (OG | 6-4 | 290 | Rose Hill, Kan. | Rose Hill HS)
Ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 41 guard nationally and No. 2 in the state of Kansas ... the 10th-ranked overall recruit in Kansas ... a 4A first-team all-state and all-league selection on the offensive and defensive lines as a senior and junior ... did not allow a sack his final two seasons ... totaled 101 pancake blocks his senior year as Rose Hill rushed for 3,500 yards ... totaled 21 tackles on defense with a sack and an interception return for a touchdown ... team captain and most valuable player ... a Wichita All-Metro selection and a member of the Wichita Eagle Top 22 ... younger brother of current TCU offensive guard Blaize Foltz ... his father, Roger Foltz, played football at Wake Forest ... chose TCU over Air Force and Colorado State.

Travoskey Garrett (CB | 6-1 | 186 | Lufkin, Texas | Lufkin HS)
Named to the 5A Division 14 first-team defense ... totaled 75 tackles and three interceptions as a senior ... also lettered in track and field and was a district champion in the triple jump.

Chazten Gonzales (QB | 6-2 | 185 | Del City, Okla. | Del City HS)
Ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 15 recruit in the state of Oklahoma ... listed as the No. 2 dual-threat quarterback in Oklahoma ... completed 56.6 percent (159-of-281) of his passes for 2,455 yards and 15 touchdowns as a junior ... rushed for 432 yards and five touchdowns ... chose TCU over Oklahoma State.

Kolby Griffin (CB | 5-11 | 176 | Houston, Texas | St. Pius X HS)
Ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 51 cornerback nationally and No. 8 in the state of Texas ... has a No. 96 ranking in the Texas Top 100 ... first-team all-district and first-team 5A TAPPS All-State as a junior and senior ... returned the lone interception of his junior season for a touchdown ... chose TCU over Arkansas, Baylor and Texas Tech.

Chris Hackett (S | 6-1 | 185 | Tyler, Texas | John Tyler HS)
A Rivals.com first-team All-American and a second-team Parade All-American ... ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 38 safety nationally and No. 2 in the state of Texas ... listed No. 49 in the Texas Top 100 ... a first-team all-state selection ... was also first-team All-East Texas and a first-team 4A District pick ... named the East Texas Defensive Player of the Year ... also selected to the East Texas Dream Team ... totaled 62 tackles, 12 interceptions, 12 pass breakups and four forced fumbles as a senior ... was also a three-year letterman in basketball ... chose TCU over Utah.

Chuck Hunter (DT | 6-1 | 294 | West Monroe, La. | West Monroe HS)
A Rivals.com four-star recruit ... ranked as the No. 27 defensive tackle in the nation and No. 3 in the state of Louisiana ... the No. 15 overall player in Louisiana ... a 5A first-team All-State selection ... named Louisiana's Outstanding Defensive Player of the Year ... was also the 5A District 1 Defensive Most Valuable Player ... totaled 82 tackles, including 18 for loss with five sacks as a senior ... added three forced fumbles, one recovery and two pass breakups ... recorded a game-high nine solo stops, including a 12-yard sack, in the 5A championship game ... chose TCU over Baylor, Illinois, Ole Miss, Mississippi State, Missouri and Oklahoma State.

Jon Lewis (DT | 6-2 | 265 | Spring, Texas | Klein Oak HS)
A 5A District 13 second-team selection ... totaled 89 tackles with 13 sacks as a senior ... chose TCU over Alabama, Arizona, Baylor, California, Michigan, Oklahoma State, Oregon and Texas Tech.

Dominic Merka (ATH | 6-4 | 220 | Crosby, Texas | Crosby HS)
A 4A District 19 first-team selection at quarterback ... totaled 3,096 yards and 24 touchdowns as a senior ... ran for 995 yards and 12 scores ... passed for 2,101 yards and 12 touchdowns ... rushed for 1,009 yards and nine scores his junior year ... added 1,320 yards passing and 10 touchdowns with just five interceptions ... his total offensive output was 2,329 yards and 19 touchdowns ... recipient of Newcomer of the Year honors ... also lettered in track and field ... chose TCU over Baylor and Utah.

Jamelle Naff (OG | 6-4 | 311 | Del City, Okla. | Del City HS)
Ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 21 guard nationally and No. 1 in the state of Oklahoma ... listed as the fourth-best overall prospect in Oklahoma ... a first-team all-state selection ... chose TCU over Arizona, Colorado, Kansas, Kansas State and Missouri.

Davion Pierson (DT | 6-2 | 298 | Oklahoma City, Okla. | Millwood HS)
Rated by Rivals.com as the No. 1 defensive tackle prospect in Oklahoma and the No. 24 overall player in the state ... a 2A All-State selection ... totaled 129 tackles, including 34 for loss, with 11 sacks and five fumble recoveries ... also had an interception ... chose TCU over Kansas State.

David Porter III (WR | 6-0 | 185 | DeSoto, Texas | DeSoto HS)
Ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 45 wide receiver nationally and No. 9 in the state of Texas ... listed as the No. 61 prospect in Texas ... a 5A District 11 first-team selection as a sophomore, junior and senior ... was third-team all-state his junior and senior years ... totaled 70 receptions for 905 receiving yards and seven touchdowns as a senior ... had 63 catches for 1,033 yards and nine scores his junior year ... recorded 31 receptions for 255 yards as a sophomore ... DeSoto's Most Valuable Player his senior year ... named the Wide Receiver of the Year as a junior ... a three-year football letterman who also lettered three years in track and field ... an honorable-mention academic all-state honoree his senior year ... a member of the National Society of High School Scholars ... chose TCU over Cincinnati, Iowa State, Virginia and Wake Forest.

Laderice Sanders (LB | 6-1 | 220 | Arlington, Texas | Arlington HS)
Ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 36 inside linebacker nationally and No. 9 in the state of Texas ... rated as the No. 95 overall prospect in the state of Texas ... a first-team 5A All-District 4 selection ... chose TCU over Minnesota.

Bobby Thompson (OT | 6-7 | 285 | Midland, Texas | Midland Christian)
The 37th-ranked offensive tackle nationally by Rivals.com and No. 6 in the state of Texas ... also listed as the No. 62 overall prospect in Texas ... a TAPPS first-team All-State selection ... was also a TAPPS District 1 first-team pick ... chose TCU over Baylor, Texas A&M and Texas Tech.

Carter Wall (OT | 6-5 | 263 | Richmond, Texas | Travis HS)
Ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 79 offensive tackle in the nation and No. 13 in the state of Texas ... a 5A District 23 first-team selection ... chose TCU over Arizona State, Baylor, Kansas, Mississippi State, Missouri, Utah and Virginia.

Cameron White (WR | 6-2 | 185 | DeSoto, Texas | DeSoto HS)
Ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 50 wide receiver nationally and No. 10 in the state of Texas ... the 72nd-ranked player in Texas ... a 5A District 11 second-team selection as a junior and senior ... recipient of Wide Receiver of the Year accolades ... totaled 45 receptions for 700 yards and 13 touchdowns as a senior ... had 59 catches for 729 yards and 10 scores as a junior ... a two-year letterman in football who also lettered in track and field ... chose TCU over Arizona, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma State, Texas A&M, Texas Tech, Vanderbilt and Virginia.

GARY PATTERSON

HEAD COACH

KANSAS STATE, 1983

11TH SEASON AS TCU HEAD COACH

14TH SEASON OVERALL AT TCU

Since taking over the helm of the Horned Frogs in December 2000, Gary Patterson has become synonymous with TCU football.

In 2010, Patterson guided the Horned Frogs to an undefeated season and Rose Bowl championship. TCU finished second in the final polls with a 13-0 record, its first perfect campaign since winning the national championship in 1938.

The Horned Frogs are the only team in the nation to be ranked in the top 10 in both the Associated Press and USA Today polls over the last three seasons. TCU has finished in the top 10 four times in the past six years. TCU's average final ranking of No. 5 over the last three seasons ranks first nationally.

With 98 wins, Patterson is just 12 victories shy of becoming TCU football's all-time winningest coach. The current mark of 109 is held by Dutch Meyer, who led the Horned Frogs to their national championships in 1935 and 1938.

Patterson's .778 winning percentage (98-28) is third among active coaches nationally with a minimum of five years experience.

Patterson was named American Football Monthly's 2010 Coach of the Year as he led TCU to its second straight BCS game.

Patterson's success on the gridiron is also mirrored in the classroom for his players. In each of the last three seasons, TCU has been recognized by the American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) as one of the nation's leaders in its graduation rate for student-athletes.

TCU is also one of just four programs to finish in the top 25 in the final 2010 polls and in the Academic Progress Rate (APR).

Patterson has also been active in the community and an integral part of the fundraising efforts which have seen upgrades in TCU's athletics facilities.

In 2009, Patterson was selected for nine national coaching honors after leading TCU to a 12-1 record, No. 6 ranking and Fiesta Bowl appearance.

Patterson was named National Coach of the Year by the Walter Camp Football Foundation, Associated Press, American Football Coaches Association and Sporting News while also receiving the Bobby Dodd Award, Eddie Robinson Award, Liberty Mutual Coach of the Year Award, George Munger Award and Woody Hayes Award.

Despite losing two starters in the first two rounds of the National Football League draft and a pair of four-year starters at cornerback, TCU topped the nation in total defense in 2010. The Horned Frogs became just the third program in NCAA history to finish first in that category in three straight seasons.

Since the NCAA began tracking statistics in 1937, no other school has finished first in total defense as many times (five) as TCU. All five of those No. 1 rankings (2000, 2002, 2008, 2009, 2010) have come in the last 11 seasons under Patterson.

The dean of Mountain West Conference coaches, Patterson has led TCU to at least 10 wins seven times in the last nine years, including six 11-win seasons since 2003. No other coach in TCU history has more than two 10-win campaigns.

TCU is 25-1 over the last two seasons and 36-3 since 2008.

The Frogs have won six conference titles with Patterson on staff in addition to posting eight of the school's 12 10-win seasons. He was TCU's defensive coordinator from 1998-00.

During his 13 years on campus, Patterson has seen TCU make 12 bowl appearances. From 2005-08, Patterson led the Frogs to four straight bowl victories for the first time in school history. During that stretch, TCU was one of just seven schools nationally to have a current bowl winning streak of at least four in a row.

TCU is 8-4 in bowl games with Patterson on its coaching staff and 6-4 with him as head coach. Prior to Patterson's arrival on campus in 1998, the Frogs had just four bowl wins in their history.

The Frogs are 16-3 in their last 19 games against teams from leagues with automatic BCS bids, including a 6-3 mark versus the Big 12 and a 4-0 record against the Pac-10.

In 10 seasons as a head coach, Patterson has coached 130 All-Conference selections, 13 first-team All-Americans, 13 Freshman All-Americans and two Academic All-Americans.

In five of its first six seasons in the Mountain West, TCU has set the pace on the all-conference teams. The Frogs had a school-record 20 selections in 2009, 18 in 2005 and 2008, 17 in 2010, 14 in 2006 and 11 in 2007.

As TCU's head coach, Patterson has had 24 players drafted with a total of 47 in NFL camps.

The No. 6 spot in the polls in 2009 was TCU's highest season-ending ranking since 1955, when it was also sixth. The Frogs had their first undefeated regular season since their 1938 national championship campaign.

Despite losing seven starters to graduation, including three to the NFL, off 2008's No. 1 defense, the Frogs led the nation in 2009 by allowing just 239.7 yards per game.

TCU and Florida were the only schools in 2009 to rank in the top 10 nationally in total offense and defense. The Frogs were seventh offensively at 456.7 yards per game.

In 2008, Patterson was one of 15 semifinalists for the George Munger National Coach of the Year Award by the Maxwell Football Club. He was also named to the Paul "Bear" Bryant Watch List for the College Football Coach of the Year.

Patterson guided TCU to an 11-2 record and a No. 7 ranking in the final AP and USA Today polls. It was the Frogs' highest season-ending appearance in the polls since 1959. Included in the win total were victories over then-undefeated, top-10 teams BYU and Boise State. It was the first time since 1961 that TCU beat two top-10 opponents in the same season.

TCU led the nation in total defense (217.8 yards per game) in 2008 for the third time in nine seasons. No other school in the country has finished first in that category as many times as TCU in that span. The Frogs were also first in run defense (47.1 yards), fewest first downs allowed per game (12.1) and time of possession (35:10). TCU was second in scoring defense (11.3 points per game).

Patterson became the fastest TCU coach to reach 50 victories (70 games) with a 27-21 win at New Mexico on Nov. 11, 2006.

PATTERSON FILE

AGE: 51 (born Feb. 13, 1960)

BIRTHPLACE: Larned, Kan.

HOMETOWN: Rozel, Kan.

HIGH SCHOOL: Pawnee Heights, Kan. (1978)

ALMA MATER: Kansas State (1983) Physical Education

MASTER'S DEGREE: Tennessee Tech (1984) Educational Administration

PLAYING EXPERIENCE: Dodge City CC (1978-79) Kansas State (1980-81)

MARRIED: Kelsey

CHILDREN: Josh, Cade, Blake

COACHING EXPERIENCE:

1982 Kansas State (Graduate Asst.)
1983-84 Tennessee Tech (Linebackers)
1986 UC Davis (Linebackers)
1987 Cal Lutheran (Defensive Coordinator)
1988 Pittsburg State (Kan.) (Linebackers)
1989-91 Sonoma (Calif.) State (Defensive Coordinator)
1992 Oregon Lightning Bolts
1992-94 Utah State (Secondary)
1995 Navy (Secondary)
1996-97 New Mexico (Defensive Coordinator/Safeties)
1998-00 TCU (Defensive Coordinator/Safeties)
2000-present TCU (Head Coach)

BOWL GAMES:

1982 Independence Bowl (Kansas State)
1993 Las Vegas Bowl (Utah State)
1997 Insight.com Bowl (New Mexico)
1998 Norwest Sun Bowl (TCU)
1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)

HEAD COACH GARY PATTERSON

FROGS UNDER PATTERSON

Situation	Record
Score First	71-15
When Opp. Scores First	27-13
Lead at the Half	81-9
Trail at the Half	12-17
Tied at the Half	5-2
Lead After 3 Quarters	84-8
Trail After 3 Quarters	6-16
Tied After 3 Quarters	8-4
Games Decided in OT	4-4
300+ yards of Offense	87-21
100+ Rushing Yards	94-17
200+ Rushing Yards	54-2
200+ Passing Yards	50-18
300+ Passing Yards	11-5
Win Time of Possession	78-13
Opp. At or Under 300 Total Yards	70-6
Allow 300+ Total Yards	28-22
Opp. Under 100 Rush Yds.	70-8

CAREER COACHING WINS AT TCU

No.	Coach	Wins
1.	Dutch Meyer	109
2.	**Gary Patterson**	**98**
3.	Abe Martin	74
4.	Francis Schmidt	47
5.	Jim Wacker	40

CAREER GAMES COACHED AT TCU

No.	Coach	Games
1.	Dutch Meyer	201
2.	Abe Martin	145
3.	**Gary Patterson**	**126**
4.	Jim Wacker	100
5.	Pat Sullivan	67
6.	F.A. Dry	66
7.	Francis Schmidt	57
8.	Madison A. Bell	55

CAREER RECORD BREAKDOWN

vs. Conference Opponents	61-18
vs. Non-Conference Opponents	37-10
vs. Ranked Opponents	11-7
Home Games	51-6
Road Games	40-18
Neutral Site Games	7-4
August	1-1
September	31-9
October	33-7
November	25-7
December	7-3
January	1-1

Patterson was the 2002 Conference USA and 2005 Mountain West Conference Coach of the Year. He was a 2003 finalist for Eddie Robinson and Bobby Dodd National Coach of the Year honors. He also appeared on the 2006 Bobby Dodd Watch List.

An 11-2 record in 2006 included wins over Big 12 opponents Baylor and Texas Tech as well as a 37-7 victory over Northern Illinois in the Poinsettia Bowl.

The Frogs' defense ranked second nationally in run defense (60.8 yards per game) and total defense (234.9 yards per game) while placing third in scoring defense (12.3 points per game).

TCU won its last eight games in 2006 for the fourth-best winning streak at the time in the nation, trailing only Boise State (13), BYU (10) and Wisconsin (9).

The Frogs' eight consecutive wins were by an average margin of 24.4 points. During that stretch, the TCU defense allowed per game marks of 10.8 points, 59.6 yards rushing and 185.1 in total offense.

In 2005, Patterson led the Frogs to the Mountain West Conference championship in their first season of league play.

It was also TCU's first outright conference championship since 1958. The Frogs posted an 11-1 record for just the fourth 11-win season in school history and the second in three years.

TCU also recorded its first undefeated league mark (8-0) dating back to 1938.

The Frogs opened and closed the 2005 season with victories over Big 12 teams. Following a 27-24 EV1.net Houston Bowl win over Iowa State, Patterson saw TCU climb to ninth in the USA Today poll and 11th in the Associated Press poll. It was TCU's highest season-ending ranking since 1959.

TCU, picked to finish sixth in 2005 preseason MWC polls, opened the campaign with a 17-10 victory at No. 5 Oklahoma. It was TCU's first win against an opponent ranked that high since a 6-0 victory over No. 1 Texas in 1961.

Patterson's success in 2005 was achieved while playing a total of 21 redshirt or true freshmen, tying for fourth nationally in that category.

The 2005 Frog defense led the nation in turnover margin (+21), interceptions (26) and takeaways (40). The offense set a single-season school record with 50 touchdowns while its 398 points scored ranked second all-time at TCU.

Setting the pace nationally in defensive categories is nothing new for Patterson. His teams also led the country in defense during the 2000 and 2002 campaigns. In 2002, the Frogs allowed only 64.8 rushing yards per game - ranking first in that category as well.

TCU has been no stranger to the post-season in the Patterson era. The Frogs have emerged victorious seven times in their run of 12 bowl games in 13 seasons, including a 17-3 win over MWC champion Colorado State in the 2002 AXA Liberty Bowl.

In his first full season as head coach with the Frogs in 2001, Patterson was one of only eight coaches with no previous Division I head coaching experience to lead their teams to bowl appearances. He proceeded to take the Frogs to a bowl in each of his first three years.

Patterson's 10-2 record and conference championship in the 2002 season earned him Conference USA Coach of the Year accolades. The Frogs finished the season ranked 22nd in the USA Today/ESPN Coaches Poll and 23rd in the Associated Press poll.

Eleven of Patterson's career wins came in the Horned Frogs' 2003 campaign, when TCU climbed as high as sixth in the BCS rankings - the highest ranking at that time for a school from a non-automatic qualifying conference.

Under Patterson's guidance, the Frogs got off to a 10-0 start after opening the season ranked 25th in the Associated Press poll. They finished the season 11-2 and ranked in the top 25 for the second year in a row - the first time that had happened at TCU since the 1950s. His leadership of the 2003 squad made him a finalist for both the Eddie Robinson and Bobby Dodd Coach of the Year honors. He was also named an assistant coach for the Hula Bowl.

In 2004, the Frogs finished in the top 20 in the nation in scoring offense, passing offense and total offense. The Patterson chapter of TCU football, however, has been dominated by a tradition of defense. Since 1999, the Frogs have been ranked in the top five nationally in total defense four times.

Patterson amassed 18 years as an assistant coach, including three with the Frogs, before taking the torch from Dennis Franchione prior to the 2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl.

In 1998, Patterson's first season at TCU, the Horned Frogs scored a school-record six defensive touchdowns, intercepted 12 passes and allowed only 19.6 points per game - the fewest points per game in over 30 years. It was accomplished by a team that was 1-10 the previous season.

Patterson's 1999 TCU defense ended the season ranked fifth in the country in total defense. The Frogs posted two shutouts and led the Western Athletic Conference in every major defensive category.

In 2000, the Frogs allowed only 245.0 total yards and 9.6 points per game, ranking first in the nation in both categories. Five of Patterson's players earned first-team all-conference recognition and he was a finalist for the Frank Broyles National Assistant Coach of the Year award.

Prior to his arrival in Fort Worth, Patterson spent two seasons as the defensive coordinator and safeties coach at New Mexico. The Lobos collected 22 total takeaways and three defensive touchdowns in 1996. The next year, in Patterson style, New Mexico improved their total takeaways to 29, including 16 interceptions.

A true defensive specialist, Patterson had a similar impact at Navy. In just one season as the Midshipmen's secondary coach in 1995, he helped elevate the defense in the national rankings. Navy finished 18th in total defense, 17th in scoring defense and 28th in pass defense efficiency.

Patterson's defensive acumen dates back to his own playing days at Kansas State, where he played strong safety and outside linebacker for the Wildcats in 1980 and 1981.

He served as a graduate assistant in 1982 and received his bachelor's degree in physical education in 1983. He took the linebacker coaching position at Tennessee Tech while earning a master's degree in educational administration in 1984.

Patterson has been part of 15 bowl staffs, including one each with Kansas State, Utah State and New Mexico. The other 12 have come at TCU. Aside from being an accomplished Division I head coach, Patterson is also a skilled guitar player. On several occasions, Patterson has entertained TCU fans with his guitar skills at pep rallies around the Fort Worth area.

A native of Rozel, Kansas, Patterson is married to the former Kelsey Hayes. He has three sons: Josh, Cade and Blake.

PATTERSON'S HEAD COACHING RECORD

Year	School	Won	Lost	Pct.	Bowl
2000	TCU	0	1	.000	Mobile Alabama
2001	TCU	6	6	.500	galleryfurniture.com
2002	TCU	10	2	.833	Liberty
2003	TCU	11	2	.846	Fort Worth
2004	TCU	5	6	.455	
2005	TCU	11	1	.917	Houston
2006	TCU	11	2	.846	Poinsettia
2007	TCU	8	5	.615	Texas
2008	TCU	11	2	.833	Poinsettia
2009	TCU	12	1	.923	Fiesta
2010	TCU	13	0	1.000	Rose
Totals		**98**	**28**	**.776**	**(10 Years)**

PATTERSON'S MILESTONE VICTORIES

Win	Date	Opponent	Site	Score
1	9/1/01	North Texas	Denton, Texas	19-5
25	11/5/03	Louisville	Fort Worth	31-28
50	11/11/06	New Mexico	Albuquerque, N.M.	27-21
75	9/19/09	Texas State	Fort Worth	56-21

PATTERSON'S BOWL GAMES

Bowl	Opponent	W/L	Score
2000 Mobile Alabama	Southern Miss	L	21-28
2001 galleryfurniture.com	Texas A&M	L	9-28
2002 Liberty	Colorado State	W	17-3
2003 Fort Worth	Boise State	L	31-34
2005 EV1.net Houston	Iowa State	W	27-24
2006 Poinsettia	Northern Illinois	W	37-7
2007 Texas	Houston	W	20-13
2008 Poinsettia	Boise State	W	17-16
2009 Fiesta	Boise State	L	10-17
2010 Rose	Wisconsin	W	21-19
10 Bowls in 11 Years			**6-4 Record (.600)**

PATTERSON VS. RANKED OPPONENTS

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score
8/25/01	at Nebraska (4)	L	7-21
11/23/01	vs Louisville (17)	W	37-22
12/31/02	Colorado State (23)	W	17-3
12/23/03	vs Boise State (18)	L	31-34
11/10/04	at Louisville (12)	L	28-55
9/03/05	at Oklahoma (5)	W	17-10
9/16/06	vs Texas Tech (24)	W	12-3
9/8/07	at Texas (7)	L	13-34
9/27/08	at Oklahoma (2)	L	10-35
10/16/08	vs. BYU (8)	W	32-7
11/6/08	at Utah (9)	L	10-13
12/23/08	vs. Boise State (9)	W	17-16
10/24/09	at BYU (16)	W	38-7
11/14/09	vs. Utah (16)	W	55-28
1/4/10	vs. Boise State (6)	L	10-17
9/4/10	vs. Oregon State (24)	W	30-21
11/6/10	at Utah (5)	W	47-7
1/1/11	vs. Wisconsin (5)	W	21-19
17 Games			**11-7 Record (.611)**

PATTERSON VS. ALL OPPONENTS

Air Force	5-1
Arizona	1-0
Army	6-0
Baylor	3-0
Boise State	1-2
BYU	4-2
Cincinnati	1-2
Clemson	1-0
Colorado State	7-0
East Carolina	0-2
Houston	5-0
Iowa State	1-0
Louisville	3-1
Memphis	1-0
Navy	1-0
Nebraska	0-1
New Mexico	6-0
North Texas	2-0
Northern Illinois	1-0
Northwestern	2-0
Northwestern State	0-1
Oklahoma	1-1
Oregon State	1-0
San Diego State	6-0
SMU	8-1
Southern Miss	3-2
Stanford	2-0
Stephen F. Austin	1-0
Tennessee Tech	1-0
Texas	0-1
Texas A&M	0-1
Texas State	1-0
Texas Tech	1-1
Tulane	2-2
UAB	1-2
UC Davis	1-0
UNLV	6-0
USF	1-1
Utah	3-3
Vanderbilt	1-0
Virginia	1-0
Wisconsin	1-0
Wyoming	5-1
Total	**98-28**

PATTERSON'S ACCOLADES

Date	Honors
2000	Frank Broyles National Assistant Coach of the Year finalist
2002	Conference USA Coach of the Year
2003	Eddie Robinson Coach of the Year finalist
2003	Bobby Dodd Coach of the Year finalist
2004	Assistant Coach – Hula Bowl
2005	Mountain West Conference Coach of the Year
2009	Nine National Coach of the Year Awards/MWC Coach of the Year
2010	American Football Monthly's Coach of the Year

TCU INDIVIDUAL HONORS IN THE PATTERSON ERA

TED HENDRICKS AWARD
Jerry Hughes (2009)

LOTT TROPHY
Jerry Hughes (2009)

RIMINGTON TROPHY
Jake Kirkpatrick (2010)

RUDY AWARD
Drew Combs (2008)

FIRST TEAM ALL-AMERICAN
Nick Browne (2002)
LaMarcus McDonald (2002)
Nick Browne (2003)
Bo Schobel (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2005)
Jerry Hughes (2008)
Jerry Hughes (2009)
Jake Kirkpatrick (2009)
Daryl Washington (2009)
Tank Carder (2010)
Wayne Daniels (2010)
Tejay Johnson (2010)
Jeremy Kerley (2010)
Jake Kirkpatrick (2010)

FRESHMAN ALL-AMERICAN
Lonta Hobbs (2002)
Robert Merrill (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2003)
Herb Taylor (2003)
Tommy Blake (2004)
Aaron Brown (2005)
Jason Phillips (2005)
Nick Sanders (2006)
Andy Dalton (2007)
Kelly Griffin (2007)
Tanner Brock (2009)
Josh Boyce (2010)
Stansly Maponga (2010)

ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICAN
Nick Browne (2002-2003)
Bart Johnson (2010)

CONFERENCE OFFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR
Andy Dalton (2009)
Andy Dalton (2010)

CONFERENCE DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR
LaMarcus McDonald (2002)
Tommy Blake (2005)
Jerry Hughes (2008)
Jerry Hughes (2009)
Tank Carder (2010)

CONFERENCE SPECIAL TEAMS PLAYER OF THE YEAR
Nick Browne (2003)
Jeremy Kerley (2009)
Jeremy Kerley (2010)

FRESHMAN OF THE YEAR
Lonta Hobbs (2002)
Aaron Brown (2005)

FIRST TEAM ALL-CONFERENCE
Victor Payne (2001)
Nick Browne (2002)
Jason Goss (2002)
LaMarcus McDonald (2002)
Jamal Powell (2002)
Bo Schobel (2002)
Anthony Alabi (2003)
Nick Browne (2003)
Chad Pugh (2003)
Bo Schobel (2003)
Anthony Alabi (2004)
Marvin Godbolt (2004)
Cody McCarty (2004)
Tommy Blake (2005)
Quincy Butler (2005)
Chase Ortiz (2005)
Cory Rodgers (KR, 2005)
Herb Taylor (2005)
Michael Toudouze (2005)
Tommy Blake (2006)
Brian Bonner (RS, 2006)
Chase Ortiz (2006)
Jason Phillips (2006)
Herb Taylor (2006)
Marvin White (2006)
Brian Bonner (2007)
Chase Ortiz (2007)
Robert Henson (2008)
Stephen Hodge (2008)
Jerry Hughes (2008)
Jeremy Kerley (2008)
Jason Phillips (2008)
Blake Schlueter (2008)
Marcus Cannon (2009)
Andy Dalton (2009)
Ross Evans (2009)
Jerry Hughes (2009)
Jeremy Kerley (2009)
Marshall Newhouse (2009)
Rafael Priest (2009)
Nick Sanders (2009)
Daryl Washington (2009)
Tanner Brock (2010)
Marcus Cannon (2010)
Tank Carder (2010)
Andy Dalton (2010)
Wayne Daniels (2010)
Tejay Johnson (2010)
Jeremy Kerley (2010)
Jake Kirkpatrick (2010)
Ed Wesley (2010)

SECOND TEAM ALL-CONFERENCE
Jason Goss (2001)
LaMarcus McDonald (2001)
Chad Pugh (2001)
LaTarence Dunbar (2002)
Kenneth Hilliard (2002)
Chad Pugh (2002)
John Turntine (2002)
Reggie Harrell (2003)
Chase Johnson (2003)
Robert Merrill (2003)
Mark Walker (2003)
Martin Patterson (2004)
Drew Coleman (2005)
Stephen Culp (2005)
Chris Manfredini (2005)
Jeremy Modkins (2005)
Jason Phillips (2005)
Ranorris Ray (2005)
Brian Bonner (S, 2006)
Jeff Ballard (2006)
Aaron Brown (2006)
Matty Lindner (2006)
Stephen Hodge (2007)
Jason Phillips (2007)
David Roach (2007)
Blake Schlueter (2007)
Steven Coleman (2008)
Cody Moore (2008)
Marshall Newhouse (2008)
Matt Panfil (2008)
Rafael Priest (2008)
Tank Carder (2009)
Wayne Daniels (2009)
Cory Grant (2009)
Tejay Johnson (2009)
Jake Kirkpatrick (2009)
Joseph Turner (2009)
Cory Grant (2010)
Colin Jones (2010)
Jeremy Kerley (2010)
Stansly Maponga (2010)
Jason Teague (2010)

THIRD TEAM ALL-CONFERENCE
Marvin Godbolt (2003)
Robert Pollard (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2003)
Reggie Harrell (2004)
Chase Johnson (2004)
Cory Rodgers (2004)
Mark Walker (2004)

HONORABLE MENTION ALL-CONFERENCE
Aaron Brown (2005)
Jeff Ballard (2005)
Robert Henson (2005)
Robert Merrill (2005)
Cory Rodgers (WR, 2005)
Marvin White (2005)
Robert Henson (2006)
Lonta Hobbs (2006)
Chris Manfredini (2006)
Blake Schlueter (2006)
Robert Henson (2007)
Chris Manfredini (2007)
Marshall Newhouse (2007)
Rafael Priest (2007)
Derek Wash (2007)
Aaron Brown (2008)
Marcus Cannon (2008)
Andy Dalton (2008)
Anson Kelton (2008)
Nick Sanders (2008)
James Vess (2008)
Jimmy Young (2008)
Evan Frosch (2009)
Antoine Hicks (2009)
Ed Wesley (2009)
Jimmy Young (2009)
Evan Frosch (2010)
D.J. Yendrey (2010)
Jimmy Young (2010)

CONFERENCE ALL-FRESHMAN TEAM
Marvin Godbolt (2001)
Lonta Hobbs (2002)
Ranorris Ray (2002)
Robert Merrill (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2003)
Herbert Taylor (2003)
Tommy Blake (2004)

NFL CAMPS
Anthony Alabi
Tommy Blake
Brian Bonner
Zach Bray
Aaron Brown
Quincy Butler
Drew Coleman
Michael DePriest
LaTarence Dunbar
Zarnell Fitch
Jason Goss
Clint Gresham
Tye Gunn
Reggie Harrell
David Hawthorne
Robert Henson
Kenneth Hilliard
Stephen Hodge
Reggie Holts
Jerry Hughes
Chase Johnson
Matty Lindner
Adrian Madise
Cody McCarty
LaMarcus McDonald
Jeremy Modkins
Marshall Newhouse
Chase Ortiz
Martin Patterson
Jason Phillips
Robert Pollard
Jamal Powell
Rafael Priest
Ranorris Ray
Jared Retkofsky
Nic Richmond
David Roach
Cory Rodgers
Tyrone Sanders
Blake Schlueter
Bo Schobel
Matt Schobel
Herb Taylor
Michael Toudouze
John Turntine
Daryl Washingotn
Marvin White

JARRETT ANDERSON

CO-OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/ RUNNING BACKS

14TH SEASON AT TCU
NEW MEXICO, 1993

After coming to TCU as a graduate assistant, Jarrett Anderson is in his 14th year overall with the Horned Frogs.

In February 2009, Anderson was promoted to co-offensive coordinator. He also became the running backs coach after serving as wide receivers coach the previous eight seasons.

In 2010 and for the third straight season, Anderson helped lead a TCU offense that shattered single-season school records for points scored (541) and touchdowns (73). The Frogs scored in all but three quarters last year.

The Horned Frogs ranked fourth nationally in scoring (41.6 points per game), 12th in total offense (476.9 yards per game) and 10th in rushing (247.4 yards per game).

Sophomores Ed Wesley and Matthew Tucker marched for career-highs in yards and touchdowns. Wesley scampered for 1,078 rushing yards and 11 touchdowns to become the first Frog to rush for 1,000 on the season since Robert Merrill (1,107) in 2003, while Tucker rumbled for a career-best 709 yards for seven scores. Wesley garnered All-MWC first-team considerations and was a Doak Walker Award semifinalist.

In 2009, the Horned Frogs established previous single-season school marks for points scored (498), total offense (5,937 yards) and first downs (311).

TCU ranked fifth nationally in rushing offense (239.5 yards per game) and scoring (38.3 points per game) while placing seventh in total offense (456.7 yards per game) and eighth in passing efficiency (154.1).

Anderson helped mentor Tucker and Wesley into being the Frogs' second- and third-leading rushers with 676 and 638 yards, respectively. Those totals represented the fifth- and sixth-best rushing totals by a freshman in TCU history.

In 2008, Jimmy Young became the first TCU wide receiver to be named All-Mountain West Conference. Young had 988 yards receiving to narrowly miss just the second 1,000-yard season in TCU history. His 59 receptions tied for the fourth-best total on the Frogs' single-season chart.

Under Anderson's tutelage, three TCU receivers in eight years were drafted by NFL teams.

Cory Rodgers was a fourth-round pick by Green Bay in 2006. Adrian Madise and LaTarence Dunbar were selected in the fifth and sixth rounds in 2003 by Denver and Atlanta, respectively. All three finished their careers in the top 10 of various TCU receiving categories.

Reggie Harrell, who signed as a free agent with Dallas, became TCU's first 1,000-yard receiver in 2003.

During his three-year career, Rodgers tied Mike Renfro's career TCU mark of 17 receiving touchdowns.

Both Harrell and Rodgers rank among the top 10 in school history in career receptions and yards while earning all-conference recognition.

In 2006, Quentily Harmon closed his career as TCU's ninth-leading receiver with 111 catches. In addition, Michael DePriest was signed as a free-agent in 2007 by Indianapolis.

Prior to assuming his current duties, Anderson served on the TCU coaching staff as a graduate assistant from 1998-00, working primarily with the Frogs' offensive line.

Anderson spent one season (1997) as an assistant coach at Tyler Junior College, where he worked with the running backs and receivers. He began his collegiate playing career at Tyler before transferring to New Mexico. He lettered for the Lobos in both 1992 and 1993.

Anderson graduated from New Mexico in 1993 with a bachelor's degree in university studies and earned a master's degree in TCU's MLA program.

Anderson and his wife, Lisa, have two sons: Aidan and Eli.

ANDERSON FILE

AGE: 40 (born Dec. 7, 1970)

HOMETOWN: Tyler, Texas

MARRIED: Lisa

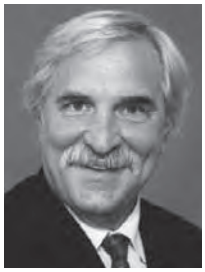
CHILDREN: Aidan and Eli

ALMA MATER: New Mexico (1993)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1990-91 Tyler Junior College
1992-93 New Mexico

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1994 New Mexico (Graduate Assistant)
1997 Tyler J.C. (Running Backs/ Wide Receivers)
1998-00 TCU (Graduate Assistant)
2001-2008 TCU (Wide Receivers)
2009 -present TCU (Co-Offensive Coordinator/ Running Backs)

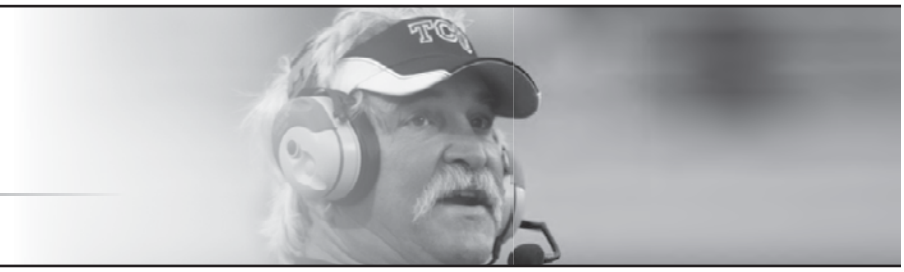
BOWL GAMES:
1998 Norwest Sun Bowl (TCU)
1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)



DICK BUMPAS

DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR/ DEFENSIVE LINE

8TH SEASON AT TCU
ARKANSAS, 1973



BUMPAS FILE

AGE: _____ 61 (born Dec. 19, 1949)

HOMETOWN: _____ Fort Smith, Ark.

MARRIED: _____ Gloria

ALMA MATER: _____ Arkansas (1973)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1969-70 _____ Arkansas
1971 _____ All-American Bowl
1974 _____ British Columbia Lions
1974-76 _____ Memphis Southmen

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1977 _____ Arkansas (Graduate Assistant)
1978 _____ Army (Defensive Line)
1979-80 _____ Air Force (Defensive Line)
1981-82 _____ Kansas State (Defensive Line)
1983-84 _____ Tennessee Tech (Defensive Coordinator/Assistant Head Coach)
1985-88 __ Tennessee (Linebackers/Special Teams)
1989 _____ Arkansas (Defensive Line)
1990-91 _____ Notre Dame (Defensive Line)
1992-94 _____ Utah State (Defensive Coordinator/Assistant Head Coach)
1995-98 _____ Navy (Defensive Coordinator/ Assistant Head Coach /Defensive Line)
1997 _____ Blue-Gray All-Star Classic
1999-02 _____ Houston (Co-Defensive Coord./ Asst. Head Coach/Linebackers)
2003 _____ Western Michigan (Defensive Coord./Linebackers)
2004-present _____ TCU (Defensive Coordinator/Defensive Line)

BOWL GAMES:
1969 _____ Sugar Bowl (Arkansas)
1970 _____ Sugar Bowl (Arkansas)
1970 _____ Blue-Gray Game (Arkansas)
1977 _____ Orange Bowl (Arkansas)
1982 _____ Independence Bowl (Kansas State)
1986 _____ Sugar Bowl (Tennessee)
1986 _____ Liberty Bowl (Tennessee)
1988 _____ Peach Bowl (Tennessee)
1990 _____ Cotton Bowl (Arkansas)
1991 _____ Orange Bowl (Notre Dame)
1992 _____ Sugar Bowl (Notre Dame)
1993 _____ Las Vegas Bowl (Utah State)
1996 _____ Aloha Bowl (Navy)
2005 _____ Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 _____ Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 _____ Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 _____ Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 _____ Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 _____ Rose Bowl (TCU)

Dick Bumpas joined TCU in February 2004 as the defensive coordinator and defensive line coach.

Bumpas first worked with Horned Frog coach Gary Patterson at Kansas State in the early 1980s. He was the Wildcats' defensive line coach in 1981 when Patterson was a senior linebacker. Patterson then became a Kansas State graduate assistant in 1982 and joined Bumpas on staff. The duo also worked together at Utah State from 1992-94 and at Navy in 1995. At both places, Bumpas was the defensive coordinator while Patterson was the secondary coach.

In 2010, Bumpas was a finalist for the Broyles Award, recognizing the nation's top assistant coach, for the third consecutive season. He has been a finalist for the honor four times in his career.

TCU topped the country in 2010 in total defense (228.51 ypg), for the third straight season. Bumpas had an All-American on all three levels of his starting lineup in defensive end Wayne Daniels, linebacker Tank Carder and safety Tejay Johnson.

Bumpas mentored Horned Frog defensive end Jerry Hughes into being a two-time consensus All-American and the 2009 recipient of the Ted Hendricks Award and Lott Trophy. Hughes, who had never played on defense until arriving at TCU, was also a finalist for the Bronko Nagurski Trophy and Rotary Lombardi Award.

In 2008. TCU led the nation in total defense (217.8 yards per game), run defense (47.1 yards per game) and fewest first downs allowed per game (12.1) while placing second in scoring defense (11.3 points per game) and sacks (43) and fourth in pass efficiency defense (97.9).

All four of TCU's starting defensive linemen in 2008 were named All-MWC. In addition to Hughes being a first-team selection, seniors Cody Moore and defensive end Matt Panfil enjoyed their best seasons in 2008 and were both second-team picks. Defensive tackle James Vess was an honorable-mention choice.

Bumpas coached defensive ends Tommy Blake and Chase Ortiz to first-team All-Mountain West Conference honors in 2005 and 2006. In 2007, Ortiz became TCU's first three-time first-team all-conference player in 30 years (Mike Renfro, 1975-77). Ortiz signed a free-agent contract with the Cleveland Browns.

The 2006 TCU defense ranked second nationally in run defense (60.8 yards per game) and total defense (234.9 ypg.) while placing third in scoring defense (12.3 points per game).

TCU led the nation in 2005 in turnover margin (+21), interceptions (26) and takeaways (40). The Frogs topped the Mountain West Conference with 41 sacks and allowed just three touchdowns in their final three games, keeping their opponent out of the end zone for 10 quarters from Oct. 29 at San Diego State to the Dec. 31 EV1.net Houston Bowl.

In a coaching career that has spanned 30 years, Bumpas has won championships in four different conferences and coached at all three service academies. He has also coached in 15 bowl games.

Bumpas came to TCU after serving as Western Michigan's defensive coordinator for one season.

Bumpas worked at the University of Houston from 1999-02, serving as assistant head coach and linebackers coach and later as co-defensive coordinator, installing the 4-2-5 defense in his initial season. Houston finished 25th in the nation in total defense that first year while ranking 20th against the run and 22nd in scoring defense. In 2001, Bumpas coached Wayne Rogers, the Conference USA Co-Defensive Player of the Year.

Prior to his stint at Houston, Bumpas worked four seasons at the U.S. Naval Academy as assistant head coach, defensive coordinator and defensive line coach. His 1997 Navy unit ranked sixth in total defense and turnover margin. At season's end, he was invited to coach in the Blue-Gray All-Star Game. In 1996, Bumpas' defense held California to just three second-half points in an Aloha Bowl victory.

Bumpas spent three seasons (1992-94) as assistant head coach and defensive coordinator at Utah State, helping the Aggies to a 1993 Big West Championship and a Las Vegas Bowl victory over Ball State. Other coaching stops include two seasons as defensive line coach at Notre Dame (1990-92), during which time he mentored 1990 Lombardi Award winner Chris Zorich. In 1989, Bumpas coached the defensive line at his alma mater, Arkansas, a team that went on to win a Southwest Conference title and advanced to the 1990 Cotton Bowl.

Bumpas coached seven years in the Volunteer state, splitting time between the University of Tennessee (1985-89) as linebackers coach/special teams coordinator and Tennessee Tech (1983-84) as assistant head coach and defensive coordinator. While with the Vols, Bumpas coached three bowl championship teams (1986 Sugar, 1986 Liberty, 1988 Peach) and was part of the Southeastern Conference championship in 1985.

Bumpas began his collegiate coaching career as a graduate assistant at Arkansas in 1977. From there, he went to the U.S. Military Academy and implemented a new defense under Homer Smith in 1978. Installing new defenses would become a trend for Bumpas, who did the same thing as defensive line coach at the Air Force Academy during a two-year tenure (1979-80) with the Falcons.

A native of Fort Smith, Ark., Bumpas received three varsity letters and was a captain for the Razorbacks. He was named SWC Defensive Player of the Year in 1970, earning consensus All-America honors at defensive tackle. He received a Bachelor's degree in education from Arkansas in 1973. He went on to play tight end and linebacker professionally for the Memphis Southmen in the World Football League and the British Columbia Lions of the Canadian Football League.

Bumpas was a 2006 inductee into the University of Arkansas Sports Hall of Honor.

Bumpas is married to the former Gloria Surratt.

RUSTY BURNS

WIDE RECEIVERS

3RD SEASON AT TCU
SPRINGFIELD, 1978

Rusty Burns joined the TCU staff as wide receivers coach in February 2009.

In 2010, Burns tutored senior Jeremy Kerley to a career-high 56-catch season, becoming the 13th player in program history with at least 50 grabs in a season. Kerley also tied Mike Renfro's 1977 TCU record with 10 touchdown receptions. Kerley claimed second-team MWC honors..

Freshman All-American Josh Boyce also exploded onto the scene in 2010, pacing all TCU receivers with 646 receiving yards and averaging 49.7 receiving yards per game. Boyce's 34 receptions are second on the team and the most by a TCU freshman since Cory Rodgers (37) in 2003.

In his first season with the Horned Frogs, four of TCU's top-six receivers posted reception totals that surpassed their career totals entering the season. Three TCU receivers, Antoine Hicks, Jeremy Kerley and Jimmy Young, were named All-Mountain West Conference, while Ryan Christian continued his career professionally with the Toronto Argonauts of the Canadian Football League.

Prior to arriving at TCU, Burns spent four seasons (2004-07) as the offensive coordinator at SMU. The Mustangs set a school record with 29 touchdown passes in 2006, while their 325 points scored ranked third all-time in SMU history.

Burns has also been an offensive coordinator at Cincinnati (2002-03), Wyoming (1999-01), Memphis (1996-98) and Connecticut (1980-88).

At Cincinnati, Burns directed a record-setting offensive attack in 2002 that helped lead the Bearcats to the Conference USA championship. Cincinnati set school marks for passing yards (3,649 yards), total offense (5,565 yards) and points (409). The Bearcats led C-USA in passing (260.6) and total offense (397.5) per game.

It was Burns' second stint at Cincinnati. He was the Bearcats' quarterbacks coach from 1989-91. Burns also served three seasons (1992-94) as an assistant coach at Georgia Tech.

In his final year at Wyoming, Burns had the most improved offense in the Mountain West Conference.

Burns is a 1978 graduate of Springfield College, where he played quarterback. He also has a master's degree from Springfield. His first coaching position came at his alma mater as he served two seasons as offensive coordinator upon his graduation.

Burns and his wife, Debra, have two daughters: Kelly and Kirsten.

BURNS FILE

AGE: 55 (born Sept. 27, 1955)

HOMETOWN: Bourne, Mass.

MARRIED: Debra

CHILDREN: Kelly and Kirsten

ALMA MATER: Springfield (1978)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1974-77 Springfield

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1978-79 Springfield (Offensive Coordinator)
1980-88 Connecticut (Offensive Coordinator/ Quarterbacks)
1989-91 Cincinnati (Quarterbacks)
1992-93 Georgia Tech (Quarterbacks)
1994 Georgia Tech (Wide Receivers)
1996-98 Memphis (Offensive Coordinator/ Quarterbacks)
1999-01 Wyoming (Offensive Coordinator/ Quarterbacks)
2002-03 Cincinnati (Offensive Coordinator/ Wide Receivers/Quarterbacks)
2004-07 SMU (Offensive Coordinator/ Quarterbacks)
2009-present TCU (Wide Receivers)

BOWL GAMES:
2002 New Orleans Bowl (Cincinnati)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)

JUSTIN FUENTE

CO-OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/ QUARTERBACKS

5TH SEASON AT TCU
MURRAY STATE, 1999

FUENTE FILE

AGE: 34 (born July 30, 1976)

HOMETOWN: Tulsa, Okla.

MARRIED: Jenny

CHILDREN: Cecilia Mae

ALMA MATER: Murray State (1999)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1996-97 Oklahoma
1998-99 Murray State
2000-01 Oklahoma Wranglers

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
2001-03 Illinois State (Quarterbacks)
2004-06 Illinois State (Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks)
2007-2008 TCU (Running Backs)
2009-present TCU (Co-Offensive Coordinator/ Quarterbacks)

BOWL GAMES:
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)

Justin Fuente joined the TCU football coaching staff in February 2007 as running backs coach and was promoted to co-offensive coordinator in February 2009. As part of his new duties, he moved from running backs to quarterbacks coach.

In 2010, Fuente helped direct TCU to single-season records in touchdowns (73) and points scored (541) and also helped the Horned Frogs rank fourth nationally in scoring (41.6 points per game), 10th in rushing (247.4 yards per game) and 12th in total offense (476.9 yards per game).

Under Fuente's tutelage, quarterback Andy Dalton became TCU's career leader in every major passing record.

Dalton garnered 2010 Mountain West Conference Offensive Player of the Year honors, while also becoming a finalist for the Manning Award and the Johnny Unitas Golden Arm Award.

In his first season as co-offensive coordinator, Fuente helped direct a record-setting 2009 TCU attack. The Horned Frogs established single-season school marks for points scored (498), total offense (5,937 yards) and first downs (311).

TCU ranked fifth nationally in rushing offense (239.5 yards per game) and scoring (38.3 points per game) while placing seventh in total offense (456.7 yards per game) and eighth in passing efficiency (154.1).

Dalton received Mountain West Conference Offensive Player of the Year and All-America honors. Dalton was also one of 10 finalists for the Manning Award as he set a single-season TCU record with 2,756 yards passing.

The Horned Frogs defined running back by committee in 2008. TCU ranked 12th nationally in rushing despite not having a player in the top-96 individually. TCU's 220.2 yards per game rushing was its highest mark since 2000, when LaDainian Tomlinson keyed a Frog ground attack that averaged 275.6 per game.

Fuente coached tailback Aaron Brown into being a sixth-round selection by the Detroit Lions in the 2009 NFL draft.

Fuente came to TCU after spending the previous six seasons as quarterbacks coach at Illinois State. His final three years saw him double as the Redbirds' offensive coordinator.

Fuente played two seasons (1996-97) at Oklahoma under former TCU quarterbacks coach and then-Sooners offensive coordinator Dick Winder. Fuente set an Oklahoma freshman record with 11 touchdown passes. He transferred to Murray State for his final two years of eligibility.

Fuente set 11 school records at Murray State, including total offense and passing yards in a game and season. He was the Ohio Valley Conference Offensive Player of the Year and a finalist for the Walter Payton Award, given annually to the nation's top player in Division I-AA.

Under Fuente's direction, Illinois State ranked in the top 10 nationally in total offense in 2005 and 2006. The Redbirds placed eighth in 2006 with an average of 397.5 yards per game after ranking fifth in both total offense (477.6 yards) and scoring (39.2 points) in 2005.

Fuente coached Redbird quarterback Luke Drone to first-team All-Gateway Conference honors as he led the league in passing (227.8 yards) and total offense (231.6 yards). Running back Pierre Rembert set an Illinois State single-season record while ranking sixth nationally in rushing with 1,743 yards (134.1 per game).

Following his collegiate career, Fuente played professionally with the Oklahoma Wranglers in the Arena League. A 1999 graduate of Murray State, Fuente is a native of Tulsa, Okla.

Fuente and his wife, Jenny, have a daughter: Cecilia Mae.

TREY HAVERTY

SAFETIES

1ST SEASON AT TCU
TEXAS TECH, 2004

Trey Haverty returned to TCU as safeties coach in February 2011.

Haverty was the defensive coordinator at Millsaps College in 2010.

Haverty was a TCU graduate assistant, working with head coach Gary Patterson and the defense, for three seasons (2007-09). The 2008 and 2009 campaigns saw the Horned Frogs lead the nation in total defense.

TCU was 23-3 in Haverty's final two seasons with the Horned Frogs. The 2009 campaign saw TCU make its first BCS appearance with a trip to the Fiesta Bowl.

Haverty first arrived at TCU after serving as wide receivers coach at Cisco Junior College in 2006. His first coaching position was at Midlothian High School in 2005.

During his playing days, Haverty was an All-America wide receiver at Texas Tech.

As a senior for the Red Raiders in 2004, Haverty led the Big 12 in receptions (77) while placing second in receiving yards (1,019). He was a second-team All-American by Sports Illustrated and a third-team Associated Press pick.

In his final collegiate game, he had eight receptions for 147 yards in a 45-31 Holiday Bowl victory over California.

Haverty had 110 receptions for 1,326 yards and seven touchdowns in his Texas Tech career (2001-04).

HAVERTY FILE

AGE: 29 (born Aug. 21, 1981)

HOMETOWN: Shreveport, La.

ALMA MATER: Texas Tech (2004)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
2001-04 Texas Tech

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
2005 Midlothian [Texas] HS (Wide Receivers/Kickoff Returns
2006 Cisco [Texas] JC (Wide Receivers)
2007-09 TCU (Graduate Assistant)
2010 Millsaps (Defensive Coordinator)
2011-present TCU (Safeties)

BOWL GAMES:
2001 Alamo Bowl (Texas Tech)
2002 Tangerine Bowl (Texas Tech)
2003 Houston Bowl (Texas Tech)
2004 Holiday Bowl (Texas Tech)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)

CLAY JENNINGS

CORNERBACKS

4TH SEASON AT TCU
NORTH TEXAS, 1996

JENNINGS FILE

AGE: 37 (born Nov. 3, 1973)

HOMETOWN: Waco, Texas

MARRIED: Belinda

CHILDREN: Kirby and Kenzie

ALMA MATER: North Texas (1996)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1992-95 North Texas

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1996 North Texas (Student Assistant)
1997 North Texas (Graduate Assistant)
1998 Morehouse (Secondary)
1999 Morningside (Secondary)
2000 Southern Arkansas (Secondary)
2001-02 Sam Houston State (Secondary/Recruiting Coordinator)
2003-04 Louisiana-Lafayette (Secondary)
2005-06 Houston (Safeties)
2007 Baylor (Cornerbacks)
2008-present TCU (Cornerbacks)

BOWL GAMES
2005 Fort Worth Bowl (Houston)
2006 Liberty Bowl (Houston)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)

Clay Jennings joined the TCU football staff as cornerbacks coach in January 2008.

Jennings was named the 2010 National Defensive Backs Coach of the Year by FootballScoop.com.

In his three seasons with the Horned Frogs, TCU has led the nation in total defense. The Frogs were also No. 1 nationally in pass defense in 2010 (128.8 yards per game).

Jason Teague claimed 2010 second-team All-Mountain West Conference honors, boasting 33 tackles, two interceptions, nine passes defended and a pair of forced fumbles. Teague returned one of his picks 29 yards for a touchdown against Tennessee Tech.

Both Rafael Priest and Nick Sanders were first-team All-Mountain West Conference selections in 2009. Priest was ranked by Rivals.com as the nation's sixth-best cornerback, while Sanders was tabbed by *Sporting News* as the MWC's hardest hitter.

Jennings, who has coached five current NFL defensive backs, came to the Horned Frogs after serving as the cornerbacks coach at Baylor in 2007.

Jennings worked two seasons (2005-06) as safeties coach at Houston. He helped the Cougars to back-to-back bowl appearances and the 2006 Conference USA championship. In 2006, Cougars' free safety Will Gulley earned Conference USA Defensive Player of the Year honors while Brandon Brinkley was named to the league's all-freshman squad.

In his first season at Houston, Jennings saw Rocky Schwartz earn Conference USA third-team all-league honors and Kenneth Fontennette be named an honorable-mention Freshman All-American by The Sporting News.

Prior to his two-year stint at Houston, Jennings spent two seasons (2003-04) as the defensive backs coach at Louisiana-Lafayette, where he helped the Ragin' Cajuns to a No. 11 national ranking in pass defense. At Louisiana-Lafayette, Jennings tutored current NFL players Antwain Spann (New England Patriots), C.C. Brown (Houston Texans) and Michael Adams (Arizona Cardinals).

Jennings also worked two years (2001-02) as secondary coach and recruiting coordinator at Sam Houston State. He helped the Bearkats to a share of the 2001 Southland Conference championship and the quarterfinal round of the NCAA Division I-AA playoffs. At SHSU, Jennings coached All-American and Buck Buchanan Award finalist Keith Davis, who just completed his fifth season with the Dallas Cowboys.

Jennings also coached the secondary at Southern Arkansas (2000), Morningside College in Sioux City, Iowa (1999) and Morehouse College in Atlanta (1998). At SAU, Jennings mentored Jordan Babineaux of the Seattle Seahawks. At Morningside, Jennings coached first-team All-American Matt Walker.

A four-year letterwinner (1992-95) as a defensive lineman and special teams standout at North Texas, Jennings was a member of the Mean Green's 1994 Southland Conference championship team and the school's first NCAA Division I-A squad in 1995. He began his coaching career as a student assistant (1996) and then graduate assistant (1997) at North Texas before moving on to Morehouse.

Jennings is a 1992 graduate of Waco's La Vega High School and a 1996 North Texas alumnus (bachelor's of science in kinesiology). Jennings and his wife, Belinda, have two children: son Kirby and daughter Kenzie.

DAN SHARP

TIGHT ENDS/ SPECIAL TEAMS

11TH SEASON AT TCU
TCU, 1985

One of the more popular players to ever don the Purple and White, Dan Sharp is in his 10th year during his second stint as an assistant coach at his alma mater. He doubles as the tight ends and special teams coach.

A 2005 inductee into the TCU Lettermen's Hall of Fame, Sharp returned to the Frogs' staff in 2001 as the tight ends coach and special teams coordinator. He previously coached nine seasons at TCU before heading to Tulsa in 1998.

Under Sharp's tutelage in 2010, senior Jeremy Kerley was one of just two players in the nation to rank in the top-20 in punt returns and kickoff returns, averaging a career-best 27.7 yards on kickoff returns.

Kerley was named the Mountain West Conference Special Teams Player of the Year. TCU has had the first-team All-MWC return specialist all six seasons it has been in the league (Kerley, 2008-10; Brian Bonner, 2006-07; Cory Rodgers, 2005).

TCU topped the nation in 2009 in kickoff-return average with a 29.2-yard mark. The Horned Frogs led the Mountain West Conference in kickoff and punt returns as they had three special teams touchdowns. Kerley returned two punts for scores and received All-America honors as a return specialist, while Greg McCoy returned a kickoff 81 yards for a touchdown en route to setting a single-season TCU record with a 35.9-yard average.

Sharp also coached first-team All-MWC placekicker Ross Evans, who was 15-of-18 on field-goal attempts while setting a single-season TCU record with 61 extra-points made.In 2008, Sharp mentored Evans and fellow freshman Anson Kelton as they handled the kicking game for TCU.

Kelton earned All-Mountain West Conference honors as 30 of his 54 punts (55.6 percent) were placed inside the opponent 20 with just seven touchbacks. He had a 41.3 average. Evans made 16-of-20 field goals, including a 50-yard effort on his first collegiate attempt. He was the only freshman among the semifinalists for the Lou Groza Award as the nation's top placekicker.

Sharp coached TCU placekicker and three-time All-Mountain West Conference selection Chris Manfredini to a 47-of-54 mark on field goals in three seasons (2005-07). Additionally, punter Derek Wash was an honorable-mention All-MWC choice in 2007 with a 42.5 average.

Placekicker Nick Browne and punter Joey Biasatti were semifinalists for the Lou Groza and Ray Guy Awards, respectively, during the 2002 campaign. Browne earned All-America honors and was the Conference USA Special Teams Player of the Year in 2003.

In the last four seasons, three tight ends (Chad Andrus, Brent Hecht, Shae Reagan) have been inducted into the National Football Foundation's Hampshire Honor Society for academic excellence.

Under Sharp's leadership, Matt Schobel was the second pick in the third round of the 2002 National Football League draft and the 67th player selected overall. In 2004, Cody McCarty garnered first-team all-league honors.

Sharp previously coached at TCU (1991-97) under both Jim Wacker and Pat Sullivan. He mentored the tight ends for five years and handled the defensive ends for two seasons. Before joining the TCU staff on a full-time basis, Sharp served as a graduate assistant under Wacker.

Sharp was a tight end on TCU's 1984 team which went 8-3 and earned a trip to the Bluebonnet Bowl. He had a key touchdown reception in a 32-31 win at Arkansas, the Frogs' first victory in Fayetteville in 29 years.

In addition to providing outstanding blocking for TCU's vaunted running game, Sharp earned All-Southwest Conference honors in 1984 as he caught 42 passes for 596 yards and seven touchdowns. He spent two years in the NFL with the Atlanta Falcons before returning to TCU in 1988.

He received his bachelor's degree in secondary education from TCU in 1985 and his master's in liberal arts in 1992.

Sharp and his wife, Cindy, both natives of Boerne, Texas, are the parents of two daughters: Alexandra and Andrea.

SHARP FILE

AGE: 49 (born Feb. 5, 1962)

HOMETOWN: Boerne, Texas

MARRIED: Cindy

CHILDREN: Alexandra and Andrea

ALMA MATER: TCU (1985)

MASTER'S DEGREE: TCU (1992)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1981-84 TCU
1986-87 Atlanta Falcons

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1989-90 TCU (Graduate Assistant)
1991 TCU (Defensive Ends)
1992-96 TCU (Tight Ends)
1997 TCU (Defensive Ends)
1998-00 Tulsa (Tight Ends/Special Teams)
2001-present TCU (Tight Ends/Special Teams)

BOWL GAMES:
1984 Bluebonnet Bowl (TCU)
1994 Independence Bowl (TCU)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)

TONY TADEMY

LINEBACKERS

7TH SEASON AT TCU
LOUISIANA TECH, 1983

TADEMY FILE

AGE: _____ 52 (born March 1, 1959)

HOMETOWN: _____ Jacksonville, Ark.

MARRIED: _____ Maria

CHILDREN: _____ A.J. and Victor

ALMA MATER:_____ Louisiana Tech (1983)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1977-80_____ Louisiana Tech

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1981-82_____ Louisiana Tech (Student Coach)
1983-84_____ Mississippi (Graduate Assistant)
1985 _____ VMI (Linebackers)
1986 _____ VMI (Defensive Line)
1987 _____ Louisiana Tech (Inside Linebackers)
1989 _____Howard (Specialists/Offensive Line)
1990-91_____ Howard (Linebackers)
1992 _____Northeast Louisiana (Defensive Line)
1993 _____ Suitland (Md.) HS (Head Coach)
1994-96_____Houston (Defensive Ends)
1997-98_____Texas City (Texas) HS (Tight Ends)
1999-01_____ Louisiana-Lafayette
(Defensive Coordinator/Linebackers)
2002 _____ Blinn College
(Defensive Coordinator/ Linebackers)
2003-04_____ McKinney (Texas) HS
(Defensive Coordinator)
2005-present _____ TCU (Linebackers)

BOWL GAMES:
1977 _____Independence Bowl (Louisiana Tech)
1978 _____Independence Bowl (Louisiana Tech)
1996 _____ Liberty Bowl (Houston)
2005 _____ Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 _____ Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 _____ Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 _____ Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 _____Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 _____ Rose Bowl (TCU)

Tony Tademy joined the TCU football staff in June 2005.

Tademy has coached at least two All-Mountain West Conference selections each of his six years at TCU. Four Horned Frog linebackers in the last three seasons have reached the National Football League.

Daryl Washington was a 2010 second-round draft pick of the Arizona Cardinals, while David Hawthorne was the Seattle Seahawks' leading tackler last year. In 2008, Jason Phillips and Robert Henson were both first-team All-MWC and NFL draft selections. Phillips was the first pick in the fifth round by the Baltimore Ravens, while Henson was a sixth-round choice by the Washington Redskins.

In 2010, Rose Bowl Defensive Most Valuable Player Tank Carder was named a first-team AFCA All-American and MWC Defensive Player of the Year. Sophomore Tanner Brock, the Frogs' leader in tackles with 106 stops, also garnered first-team MWC accolades in his first year as a starter.

The 2009 campaign saw Washington and Carder, in their first season as starters, earn first- and second-team All-Mountain West Conference honors, respectively. Washington was named to four All-America teams in addition to being a Butkus Award semifinalist.

Phillips became the first defensive player in MWC history to be a first- or second-team all-conference selection in four consecutive seasons. Henson was an honorable-mention pick his first three years before becoming a first-team honoree as a senior.

Phillips was named by Dave Campbell's Texas Football as the state's Best Linebacker in 2007, while Hawthorne, a three-year starter (2005-07), signed a free-agent contract with the Seahawks.

In 2005, Tademy's first season, TCU's top three linebackers featured a pair of redshirt freshmen (Phillips and Henson) and a sophomore (Hawthorne). The Frogs were still able to post an 11-1 record with a defensive unit that led the nation in turnover margin (+21), interceptions (26) and takeaways (40). Phillips became the first freshman defensive player in MWC history to be named first- or second-team all-conference. He was also a Freshman All-American.

Prior to arriving at TCU, Tademy spent two seasons as the defensive coordinator at McKinney (Texas) High School.

Tademy has been in the coaching profession since earning his bachelor's degree in general studies from Louisiana Tech in 1983. While an undergrad, he played linebacker and helped the Bulldogs to a pair of Independence Bowl appearances.

Tademy's first full-time assistant coaching stint came at VMI from 1985-86 when current TCU assistant head coach and offensive line coach Eddie Williamson was the Keydets' head coach.

Tademy coached the 1987 season at Louisiana Tech, serving as the inside linebackers coach. He later became the offensive line and specialists coach at Howard University, where he also coached linebackers and was the recruiting coordinator.

Tademy spent three seasons (1994-96) at the University of Houston, working with the defensive ends under coach Kim Helton and helping the Cougars to the 1996 Liberty Bowl.

Tademy returned to the high school ranks as an assistant coach at Texas City (Texas) High School from 1997-98, before taking over as the defensive coordinator at Louisiana-Lafayette from 1999-01. He spent one season as the defensive coordinator at Blinn College before becoming the defensive coordinator at McKinney in 2003.

A Jacksonville, Ark., native, Tademy and his wife, Maria, have two sons: A.J. and Victor.

EDDIE WILLIAMSON

ASSISTANT HEAD COACH/ OFFENSIVE LINE

11TH SEASON AT TCU
DAVIDSON, 1974

A veteran of the collegiate coaching ranks, Eddie Williamson is in his 11th season at TCU as the offensive line coach. He was given the title of assistant head coach in 2002.

Williamson has coached 16 All-Mountain West Conference selections over the last six seasons. Four of his former TCU linemen are active in the National Football League.

Williamsons' 2010 offensive line helped lead TCU to single-season school records in touchdowns (73) and points scored (541), while tying for fifth nationally in allowing just 0.7 sacks per game. The Horned Frogs ranked fourth nationally in scoring (41.6 points per game), 10th in rushing (247.4 yards per game) and 12th in total offense (476.9 yards per game).

Center Jake Kirkpatrick was a first-team All-American selection and the 2010 Rimington Trophy recipient, recognizing the nation's top center. He also joined senior Marcus Cannon on the All-MWC first team. Kirkpatrick played only one year of high school football.

Three of TCU's five starters received postseason accolades in 2009, including first-team All-MWC tackles Cannon and Marshall Newhouse. Newhouse was drafted in the fifth round by the Green Bay Packers. Kirkpatrick received first-team All-America honors and was one of six finalists for the Rimington Award.

The 2009 TCU offensive line ranked sixth nationally in allowing only 12 sacks (0.9 per game). The Horned Frogs established single-season school marks for points scored (498), total offense (5,937 yards) and first downs (311). TCU ranked fifth nationally in rushing offense (239.5 yards per game) and scoring (38.3 points per game) while placing seventh in total offense (456.7 yards per game) and eighth in passing efficiency (154.1).

In 2008, center Blake Schlueter was a first-team All-MWC pick and a seventh-round draft pick of the Denver Broncos. Newhouse and Cannon earned second-team and honorable-mention honors, respectively. They helped TCU lead the nation in time of possession (35:10) while setting school records for points scored (437) and touchdowns (56).

Tackle Herb Taylor was a two-time first-team All-MWC selection (2005-06) before the Kansas City Chiefs made him a sixth-round draft pick. Michael Toudouze, also a tackle, was first-team All-MWC in 2005 and a fifth-round selection of the Indianapolis Colts. He earned a Super Bowl championship ring as a rookie and was also on the Colts' roster during their 2009 Super Bowl run. Anthony Alabi was a fifth-round pick of the Miami Dolphins in 2005.

With four new starters on the offensive line in 2006, TCU allowed just 13 sacks. It was the lowest total in the MWC and tied for the sixth-best mark nationally. In 2005, with three new starters, the Frogs surrendered the league's second-fewest sacks.

Williamson came to TCU from Wake Forest, where he served as the offensive coordinator and offensive line coach. He joined the WFU staff in January 2000.

Williamson also served as an assistant coach at Texas Southern, Baylor, North Carolina, Wake Forest, South Carolina, Georgia, Duke and Furman.

Williamson also has experience as a head coach, serving in that role at VMI from 1985-88.

A part of 16 bowl teams, Williamson's college coaching career began soon after graduating from Davidson College in 1974.

A native of Pendleton, S.C., Williamson was a standout linebacker at Davidson (1971-73). He graduated in 1974 and went on to earn his master's degree from Furman in 1976.

Williamson and his wife, Patty, have three children: Eddie III, Carrie Beth and Tricia.

WILLIAMSON FILE

AGE: 59 (born Dec. 11, 1951)

HOMETOWN: Pendleton, S.C.

MARRIED: Patty

CHILDREN: Eddie III, Carrie Beth and Tricia

ALMA MATER: Davidson (1974)

MASTER'S DEGREE: Furman (1976)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1971-73 Davidson

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1974-75 Furman (Graduate Assistant/Linebackers)
1976 North Carolina (Academic Counselor)
1977 Furman (Offensive Line)
1978-82 Duke (Offensive Line)
1983 Baylor (Offensive Line)
1984 Georgia (Offensive Line)
1985-88 VMI (Head Coach)
1989-90 South Carolina (Offensive Line)
1991-92 Wake Forest (Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line)
1993-97 North Carolina (Assistant Head Coach/Offensive Line)
1998 Baylor (Offensive Coord./Quarterbacks)
1999 Texas Southern (Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks)
2000 Wake Forest (Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line)
2001 TCU (Offensive Line)
2002-present TCU (Assistant Head Coach/Offensive Line)

BOWL GAMES:
1976 Peach Bowl (North Carolina)
1983 Bluebonnet Bowl (Baylor)
1984 Citrus Bowl (Georgia)
1992 Independence Bowl (Wake Forest)
1993 Gator Bowl (North Carolina)
1994 SunBowl (North Carolina)
1995 CarQuest Bowl (North Carolina)
1997 Gator Bowl (North Carolina)
1998 Gator Bowl (North Carolina)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsetia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)

DON SOMMER

HEAD STRENGTH & CONDITIONING COACH

11TH SEASON AT TCU
UTEP, 1987

SOMMER FILE

AGE: 47 (born Feb. 1, 1964)

HOMETOWN: Bellaire, Texas

MARRIED: Cindy

CHILDREN: Dayne and Kaylin

ALMA MATER: UTEP (1987)

MASTER'S DEGREE: Missouri (1991)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1982-85 UTEP
1986-88 Buffalo Bills
1988 Indianapolis Colts

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1989 Missouri (Graduate Assistant)
1991-99 Missouri (Assistant Strength & Conditioning)
1999-01 Missouri (Strength & Conditioning Coach)
2001-present TCU (Strength & Conditioning Coach)

BOWL GAMES:
1997 Holiday Bowl (Missouri)
1998 Insight.com Bowl (Missouri)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)

Don Sommer is in his 11th year as TCU's head strength and conditioning coach after arriving on campus in January 2001. He was named the 2008 National Strength and Conditioning Coach of the Year by footballscoop.com.

In his capacity, Sommer is responsible for the overall direction, design and implementation of strength and conditioning programs for all 20 sports at TCU.

In the 2005-06 athletics season, TCU led the nation with five football players and a total of 10 student-athletes receiving All-America honors from the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA).

Sommer came to TCU after serving in a similar capacity at the University of Missouri for two years. He had been part of the Tiger program since 1989, serving first as a graduate assistant for two years before assuming the assistant strength and conditioning coaching post in 1991.

Sommer was one of 10 individuals to receive the prestigious certification of "Master Strength & Conditioning Coach" at the 2003 Collegiate Strength & Conditioning Coaches Association (CSCCA) national conference. He joined the existing 26 Master Strength & Conditioning Coaches, bringing the total number of MSCCs in the world to 36 at the time of his certification.

Sommer is a graduate of the University of Texas-El Paso with a bachelor's degree in education. He was a four-year letterman and starter for the Miners' football squad before playing professionally with the Buffalo Bills and Indianapolis Colts.

Sommer returned to the classroom following his playing career and earned his master's degree in health education from Missouri.

Sommer and his wife, Cindy, have two children: Dayne and Kaylin.

MIKE SINQUEFIELD

DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS

17TH SEASON AT TCU
LSU, 1992

Mike Sinquefield is in his 11th season as the director of football operations and 17th year overall at TCU.

Sinquefield's broad range of responsibilities include office management and administration, game day responsibilities, liaison with various athletic and university departments, team travel and recruiting visitations.

Sinquefield previously served as the athletics equipment manger at TCU. In that role, he was responsible for maintaining and requisitioning athletic equipment for outfitting the Horned Frog student-athletes.

Prior to his arrival in Fort Worth, Sinquefield spent three years in a similar capacity at East Carolina University in Greenville, N.C.

As an undergraduate, Sinquefield served as a student equipment manager and student athletic trainer at LSU. He earned his bachelor of general studies degree from LSU in 1992.

Sinquefield is a native of LaPlace, La. He and his wife, Alisa, have two sons: Kaleb and Levi.

SINQUEFIELD FILE

AGE: 42 (born Oct. 7, 1968)

HOMETOWN: LaPlace, La.

MARRIED: Alisa

CHILDREN: Kaleb and Levi

ALMA MATER: LSU (1992)

EXPERIENCE:
1992-94 East Carolina (Equipment Manager)
1995-00 TCU (Equipment Manager)
2001-present TCU (Director of Football Ops)

BOWL GAMES:
1986 Sugar Bowl (LSU)
1987 Gator Bowl (LSU)
1988 Hall of Fame Bowl (LSU)
1994 St. Jude Liberty Bowl (East Carolina)
1998 Norwest Sun Bowl (TCU)
1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)

RYAN MCINERNEY
GRADUATE ASSISTANT
DEFENSE

1ST SEASON AS GA, 2ND SEASON OVERALL AT TCU
PITTSBURG STATE, 2008

Ryan McInerney is in his first year as the graduate assistant working with the TCU defense and his second season overall with the program. McInerney came to TCU in Spring 2010 as a video graduate assistant.

McInerney is from a football family. His father, Jeff, is the head coach at Central Connecticut State.

Prior to arriving at TCU, McInerney was a defensive graduate assistant at Louisiana-Monroe in the 2009 season. He also has experience as the tight ends coach and graduate assistant at Central Connecticut State. His coaching career began as a varsity defensive and offensive line coach in 2008 at Southeast High School in Cherokee, Kan.

A 2008 graduate of Pittsburg State, McInerney was a four-year letterman at center for the Division II power. McInerney started all seven playoff games, including the 2004 national championship game, for the Guerillas during his time at Pittsburg State. McInerney was born in Troy, Ala., and graduated from Union High School in Tulsa, Okla., the same alma mater as TCU co-offensive coordinator Justin Fuente.

RUSS PLAGER
GRADUATE ASSISTANT
OFFENSE

2ND SEASON AT TCU
NEBRASKA, 2005

Russ Plager is in his second year at TCU and is the graduate assistant for the Frogs' offense.

Plager will work with the offensive line in addition to assisting with video breakdown.

Plager comes to TCU after working the last five years as the running backs and defensive backs coach at North Star High School in Lincoln, Neb.

As an undergraduate at the University of Nebraska, Plager worked as a student assistant with the Cornhuskers' football team. His degree is in education.

Plager lettered in football, basketball and golf at Table Rock (Neb.) High School.

DANIELLE BARTELSTEIN
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS

2ND SEASON AT TCU
ILLINOIS, 2006

Danielle Bartelstein joined the TCU football staff in September 2010 as the assistant director of football operations.

In addition to helping coordinate team travel, Bartelstein organizes and maintains the recruiting database while serving as the contact for high schools and junior colleges. She is also the liaison to pro scouts.

Bartelstein came to TCU after serving two years in the football program and athletics department at Stanford. Her myriad of responsibilities included summer camps, video and marketing.

A 2006 Dean's List graduate of Illinois, Bartelstein worked with the Illini's football program as an undergraduate. She assisted with recruiting, camps and administrative duties.

FOOTBALL SUPPORT STAFF

TIM ALLMON
Assistant Video Coordinator

DONNA BIASATTI
Administrative Assistant to Coach Patterson

JEREMIAH FISCUS
Graduate Assistant—Video

DAVID GABLE
Head Football Trainer

GISELE KATES
Administrative Assistant

MATT LEWIS
Equipment Manager

MIKE MAPLES
Video Coordinator

GRANT STEPHENSON
Graduate Assistant—Video

MATT PARKER
Associate Strength Coach

UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION

DR. VICTOR J. BOSCHINI, JR.

CHANCELLOR
9TH YEAR AT TCU

Working to Provide a World-Class, Values-Centered University Experience

As Chancellor of Texas Christian University since 2003, Dr. Victor J. Boschini, Jr., has had the privilege of leading the university through an extraordinary period. TCU has made unprecedented investments in scholarships, facilities and technology, academic programs, and new faculty and staff, all for one purpose: providing a world-class, values-centered university experience for TCU's almost 9,000 students.

Reflecting his background in higher education administration and the familiarity with undergraduates that comes from teaching a class in the College of Education each year, Chancellor Boschini knows it's a 24/7 world for this generation of Horned Frogs. And he's determined that TCU maximizes all the opportunities for learning.

That's why the new Campus Commons is open day and night. With four residence halls, the Brown-Lupton University Union, and our newest academic building Scharbauer Hall, the Commons is becoming the center of a vibrant social, cultural and intellectual life for students, faculty and staff.

The Campus Commons concept grew from Vision in Action, a major strategic planning effort Dr. Boschini launched soon after becoming TCU's 10th chancellor. Among the results of Vision in Action are 10 new facilities opened in recent years; significant increases in scholarships and financial aid funds; the addition of a substantial number of faculty and instructional positions, resulting in a low 15:1 student/faculty ratio; several endowed chairs and professorships; and the creation of the John V. Roach Honors College. Underwriting these achievements is The Campaign for TCU, which has raised more than $273 million, two years ahead of its original $250 million goal.

Chancellor Boschini maintains a high profile in the world of higher education. As a past chair of the Board of Directors of the National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities (NAICU), he advocated for 1,000 independent colleges and universities across the nation. As past chair, he continues his work for NAICU, which is often described as "the voice of private higher education." Chancellor Boschini is also past chair of the Mountain West Conference's Executive Board and is a member of the Independent Colleges and Universities of Texas (ICUT).

In spite of these responsibilities, the Chancellor teaches one course every academic year. This year he is teaching a course called The American University Experience in our great College of Education here on campus. The overarching theme of his course considers the question, "Is higher education a driving force for positive social change in the United States?" It's a natural fit since he not only holds the rank of professor of education, but also brings an extensive background in higher education administration to the classroom.

Since TCU is Fort Worth's "home team," the Chancellor takes an active role in as many community ventures as possible. He serves on the board of directors of the Fort Worth Symphony Orchestra and the Van Cliburn Foundation.

Chancellor Boschini and his wife Megan have given TCU two Horned Frogs: Elizabeth, a 2009 graduate, and Mary, a junior. Future Frogs Edward and Margaret attend All Saints Episcopal School in Fort Worth.

TCU BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD
CHAIRMAN _____ J. Luther King, Jr.
VICE CHAIRMAN _____ Clarence Scharbauer III
SECRETARY _____ Karen M. Baker
TREASURER _____ Brian G. Gutierrez

Term Expires Spring 2011
J. Kelly Cox (Midland)
Alan D. Friedman (Dallas)
Ann M. Jones (Albany)
Mary Ralph Lowe (Fort Worth)
Matthew K. Rose (Fort Worth)
Patricia Penrose Schieffer (Washington, D.C.)
F. Howard Walsh, Jr. (Fort Worth)

Term Expires Spring 2012
Amy R. Bailey (Fort Worth)
Marcia Fuller French (Fort Worth)
Rafael G. Garza (Fort Worth)
Charlie L. Geren (Fort Worth)
Nick A. Giachino (Chicago, IL)
J. Luther King, Jr. (Dallas)
G. Malcolm Louden (Fort Worth)
Kit Tennison Moncrief (Fort Worth)
Roger A. Ramsey (Houston)
Trevor D. Rees-Jones (Dallas)
Joan G. Rogers (Fort Worth)
Edgar H. Schollmaier (Fort Worth)
Rick L Wittenbraker (Houston)
Kimbell Fortson Wynne (Fort Worth)

Term Expires Spring 2013
Peter L. Bermont (Miami, Fla.)
John F. Davis III (Dallas)
A.R. "Buddy" Dike (Fort Worth)
Kenneth J. Huffman (Newtown, Pa.)
Bruce W. Hunt (Dallas)
Ronald C. Parker (Dallas)
Billy Rosenthal (Fort Worth)
Clarence Scharbauer III (Midland)
Duer Wagner III (Dallas/Fort Worth)
Lissa N. Wagner (Midland)
Robert J. Wright (Dallas)

Term Expires Spring 2014
Leanne Acuff (Colorado Springs, Colo.)
Allie Beth Allman (Dallas)
Brenda A. Cline (Fort Worth)
Ronald W. Clinkscale (Fort Worth)
Lou Hill Davidson (Washington, D.C.)
G. Hunter Enis (Fort Worth)
Mark L. Johnson (Fort Worth)
J. Roger King (Fort Worth)
John H. Pinkerton (Fort Worth)
Jerry J. Ray (Austin)
Roy C. Snodgrass III (Austin)
William E. Steele III (Fort Worth)
J. Roger Williams (Fort Worth)

Ex-Officio Members
Dani L. Cartwright, Regional Minister, Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) in the Southwest (Fort Worth)
Jan Harlin Ramsey, Alumni Association Representative (Dallas)
Colby D. Siratt, Alumni Association Representative (Fort Worth)
Jan Tucker Scully, President, TCU Alumni Association (Fort Worth)

CHRIS DEL CONTE

DIRECTOR OF INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

2ND YEAR AT TCU

Selected to Lead TCU into the Future as the Frogs' Seventh Director of Athletics

Chris Del Conte was appointed TCU's athletics director on Oct. 21, 2009.

In just over a year on the job, Del Conte has seen the TCU football team make a pair of BCS appearances, including winning the 2011 Rose Bowl, the Horned Frog baseball team reach the College World Series for the first time in program history, the rifle team win a national championship, $125 million raised for the renovation of Amon G. Carter Stadium and Big East Conference membership for all sports in 2012.

TCU set a single-season school record last year with six conference championships (football, men's swimming and diving, women's basketball, men's tennis, women's tennis and baseball). Fifteen of 20 sports were represented in NCAA postseason play and 12 teams were nationally ranked.

In 2009-10, TCU was the only school in the nation to play in a BCS game and win at least one game at the CWS.

The momentum continued into the summer. In just six months, the necessary funds were raised for the renovation of Amon G. Carter Stadium. Work, to be fully completed in 2012, began immediately following the 2010 football season. An implosion of the press box side of the stadium took place Dec. 5, the same day TCU received its Rose Bowl invitation.

Additionally, a TCU record $4.4 million in Frog Club donations was received over the last year.

TCU was one of just three institutions in 2009-10 to have multiple National Coaches of the Year in Gary Patterson (football) and Jim Schlossnagle (baseball). Patterson and Schlossnagle were part of five TCU coaches (Darryl Anderson, men's indoor track and field; Jeff Mittie, women's basketball; Angie Larkin, women's golf) to receive Mountain West Conference Coach of the Year accolades.

The success on the playing field carried over to the classroom. In the Fall 2009 and Spring 2010 semesters, TCU student-athletes recorded their highest cumulative grade-point average since tracking began in 1998. Fifteen of 20 sports have team GPAs over 3.0.

The partnership between TCU and the Dallas-Fort Worth Metroplex was never more evident than the 2009-10 athletics campaign. Football, baseball, soccer and volleyball set single-season attendance marks. A record in season-ticket sales helped the Horned Frogs establish another TCU attendance mark in the 2010 football campaign.

Del Conte, recipient of the 2010 Bobby Dodd Division I-A Athletic Director's Award, joined the Horned Frog family after serving four years as the director of athletics for Rice University.

During his tenure at Rice, Del Conte had responsibility for 16 intercollegiate programs, 350 student-athletes, along with coaches and staff. Del Conte also designed, developed and managed the Rice Vision for the Second Century Campaign, which raised over $90 million. He secured significant funds to build athletic facilities such as the Tudor Fieldhouse and Youngkin Center for Student-Athlete Excellence, and also raised $4 million for upgrades to the football stadium. Del Conte also secured a marketing sponsorship and broadcast rights contract for Rice and maintained a focus on student-athlete academic achievement, resulting in numerous public recognition awards from the NCAA for the academic progress rate of student-athletes.

Prior to Rice, Del Conte was the senior associate athletics director for external operations and sports programs at the University of Arizona (2000-06). In that role, Del Conte had responsibility for the planning, management and oversight of the day-to-day operation for the department of intercollegiate athletics. He also functioned as the chief financial officer; managed external operations; had oversight and management of all contracts, ticket sales, broadcast rights fees, corporate sponsorships, and trademarks and licensing; and oversight of all facility construction.

Del Conte also served as an assistant athletics director for external operations at both Washington State (1998-99) and Cal Poly (1994-98).

Del Conte serves on the North Texas Super Bowl XLV Host Committee as well as the Davey O'Brien Foundation Board and National Sports Marketing Network Board. His other professional committee involvement and associations include the Division I-A Athletics Directors Association and the National Association of Directors of Athletic Development.

Del Conte received a bachelor's of arts degree in sociology from UC Santa Barbara and a master's of education, administration and supervision from Washington State.

Del Conte is married to Dr. Robin Ward and has two daughters.

DAVIS BABB

ASSOCIATE A.D.
12TH YEAR AT TCU

ROSS BAILEY

ASSOCIATE A.D.
33RD YEAR AT TCU

RHONDA HATCHER

FACULTY ATHLETICS REPRESENTATIVE
21ST YEAR AT TCU
12TH YEAR AS FAR

JACK HESSELBROCK

ASSOCIATE A.D.
23RD YEAR AT TCU

KIM JOHNSON

ASSOCIATE A.D./SWA
3RD YEAR AT TCU

SCOTT KULL

ASSOCIATE A.D.
6TH YEAR AT TCU

ANDREA NORDMANN

ASSOCIATE A.D.
4TH YEAR AT TCU

OVERALL STATISTICS

2010 TCU FOOTBALL RESULTS (13-0 OVERALL, 8-0 MOUNTAIN WEST CONFERENCE)

DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT	SCORE	OVERALL	CONFERENCE	TV	ATTEN
Sept. 4	No. 22 Oregon State $	W	30-21	1-0	0-0	ESPN	46,138
Sept. 11	Tennessee Tech	W	62-7	2-0	0-0	--	37,117
Sept. 18	Baylor	W	45-10	3-0	0-0	VERSUS	47,393
Sept. 24	at SMU	W	41-24	4-0	0-0	ESPN	35,481
Oct. 2	at Colorado State*	W	27-0	5-0	1-0	The Mtn.	22,553
Oct. 9	Wyoming*	W	45-0	6-0	2-0	CBS College	38,081
Oct. 16	BYU*	W	31-3	7-0	3-0	VERSUS	40,416
Oct. 23	Air Force*	W	38-7	8-0	4-0	CBS College	46,096
Oct. 30	at UNLV*	W	48-6	9-0	5-0	CBS College	16,745
Nov. 6	at No. 5 Utah*	W	47-7	10-0	6-0	CBS College	46,522
Nov. 13	San Diego State*	W	40-35	11-0	7-0	VERSUS	45,694
Nov. 27	at New Mexico*	W	66-17	12-0	8-0	VERSUS	18,640
Jan. 1	Wisconsin !	W	21-19	13-0	8-0	ESPN	94,118

** - Denotes Mountain West Conference game* *$-at Cowboys Stadium in Arlington* *!-Rose Bowl*

SCORING BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	TOTAL
TCU	161	145	117	118	---	541
Opponents	55	36	31	34	---	156

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	OPP
SCORING	541	156
Points Per Game	41.6	12.0
FIRST DOWNS	327	156
Rushing	185	76
Passing	131	67
Penalty	11	13
RUSHING YARDAGE	3216	1296
Yards gained rushing	3413	1586
Yards lost rushing	197	290
Rushing Attempts	600	391
Average Per Rush	5.4	3.3
Average Per Game	247.4	99.7
TDs Rushing	41	9
PASSING YARDAGE	2983	1674
Comp-Att-Int	218-331-6	157-323-12
Average Per Pass	9.0	5.2
Average Per Catch	13.7	10.7
Average Per Game	229.5	128.8
TDs Passing	29	10
TOTAL OFFENSE	6199	2970
Total Plays	931	714
Average Per Play	6.7	4.2
Average Per Game	476.8	228.5
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	31-803	83-1687
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	36-533	17-121
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	12-164	6-72
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	25.9	20.3
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	14.8	7.1
INT RETURN AVERAGE	13.7	12.0
FUMBLES-LOST	18-7	22-10
PENALTIES-Yards	68-542	64-507
Average Per Game	41.7	39.0
PUNTS-Yards	43-1769	92-3984
Average Per Punt	41.1	43.3
Net punt average	36.5	35.6
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	33:43	26:17
3RD-DOWN Conversions	84/159	40/166
3rd-Down Pct	53%	24%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	9/13	8/17
4th-Down Pct	69%	47%
SACKS BY-Yards	27-155	9-64
MISC YARDS	0	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	73	20
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	11-13	6-8
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-0	0-1
RED-ZONE SCORES	60-68 88%	16-19 84%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	50-68 74%	12-19 63%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	68-73 93%	18-19 95%
ATTENDANCE	254,797	139,941
Games/Avg Per Game	6/42,466	5/27,988
Neutral Site Games		2/70,128

RUSHING

PLAYER	GP	ATT	GAIN	LOSS	NET	AVG	TD	LONG	YPG
Wesley, Ed	13	166	1093	15	1078	6.5	11	49	82.9
Tucker, Matthew	13	148	734	25	709	4.8	7	47	54.5
James, Waymon	11	87	524	11	513	5.9	5	28	46.6
Dalton, Andy	13	86	512	77	435	5.1	6	47	33.5
Dean, Aundre	8	32	225	2	223	7.0	1	35	27.9
Kerley, Jeremy	13	18	104	7	97	5.4	2	19	7.5
Pachall, Casey	8	15	107	13	94	6.3	2	22	11.8
Fort, Jercell	11	14	64	0	64	4.6	0	12	5.8
Hightower, Ryan	4	1	16	0	16	16.0	1	16	4.0
Shivers, Luke	13	9	14	0	14	1.6	5	4	1.1
Gallegos, Yogi	2	2	8	0	8	4.0	0	5	4.0
Dawson, Skye	12	4	9	5	4	1.0	0	5	0.3
Hicks, Antoine	12	3	3	0	3	1.0	1	2	0.2
TEAM	10	15	0	42	-42	-2.8	0	0	-4.2
Total	**13**	**600**	**3413**	**197**	**3216**	**5.4**	**41**	**49**	**247.4**
Opponents	13	391	1586	290	1296	3.3	9	40	99.7

RECEIVING

PLAYER	GP	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	YPG
Kerley, Jeremy	13	56	575	10.3	10	50	44.2
Boyce, Josh	13	34	646	19.0	6	93	49.7
Young, Jimmy	13	32	486	15.2	4	45	37.4
Johnson, Bart	13	31	419	13.5	4	37	32.2
Hicks, Antoine	12	13	175	13.5	2	41	14.6
Dawson, Skye	12	12	170	14.2	0	52	14.2
Tucker, Matthew	13	8	97	12.1	0	31	7.5
Wesley, Ed	13	8	62	7.8	0	33	4.8
Brock, Logan	13	6	110	18.3	2	29	8.5
James, Waymon	11	5	91	18.2	1	38	8.3
Clay, Curtis	13	5	44	8.8	0	13	3.4
Shivers, Luke	13	3	25	8.3	0	10	1.9
Frosch, Evan	13	2	42	21.0	0	31	3.2
Fuller, Corey	10	2	30	15.0	0	19	3.0
Adams, Alonzo	13	1	11	11.0	0	11	0.8
Total	**13**	**218**	**2983**	**13.7**	**29**	**93**	**229.5**
Opponents	13	157	1674	10.7	10	53	128.8

PASSING

PLAYER	GP	EFFIC	CMP-ATT-INT	PCT	YDS	TD	LNG	YPG
Dalton, Andy	13	166.5	209-316-6	66.1	2857	27	93	219.8
Pachall, Casey	8	176.1	6-9-0	66.7	78	1	28	9.8
Gallegos, Yogi	2	48.1	1-4-0	25.0	11	0	11	5.5
Kerley, Jeremy	13	420.4	2-2-0	100.0	37	1	26	2.8
Total	**13**	**166.8**	**218-331-6**	**65.9**	**2983**	**29**	**93**	**229.5**
Opponents	13	94.9	157-323-12	48.6	1674	10	53	128.8

OVERALL STATISTICS

TOTAL OFFENSE

PLAYER	GP	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL	YPG
Dalton, Andy	13	402	435	2857	3292	253.2
Wesley, Ed	13	166	1078	0	1078	82.9
Tucker, Matthew	13	148	709	0	709	54.5
James, Waymon	11	87	513	0	513	46.6
Dean, Aundre	8	32	223	0	223	27.9
Pachall, Casey	8	24	94	78	172	21.5
Kerley, Jeremy	13	20	97	37	134	10.3
Fort, Jercell	11	14	64	0	64	5.8
Gallegos, Yogi	2	6	8	11	19	9.5
Hightower, Ryan	4	1	16	0	16	4.0
Shivers, Luke	13	9	14	0	14	1.1
Dawson, Skye	12	4	4	0	4	0.3
Hicks, Antoine	12	3	3	0	3	0.2
TEAM	10	15	-42	0	-42	-4.2
Total	**13**	**931**	**3216**	**2983**	**6199**	**476.8**
Opponents	13	714	1296	1674	2970	228.5

SCORING

			I----------PATS----------I						
PLAYER	TD	FGS	KICK	RUSH	RCV	PASS	DXP	SAF	PTS
Evans, Ross	0	11-13	68-73	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	101
Kerley, Jeremy	12	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	72
Wesley, Ed	11	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	66
Tucker, Matthew	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	42
Dalton, Andy	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	36
James, Waymon	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	36
Boyce, Josh	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	36
Shivers, Luke	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	30
Johnson, Bart	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24
Young, Jimmy	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24
Hicks, Antoine	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Pachall, Casey	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Brock, Logan	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Johnson, Tejay	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Dean, Aundre	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Hightower, Ryan	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Jones, Colin	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Teague, Jason	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
TEAM	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	1	2
Total	**73**	**11-13**	**68-73**	**0-0**	**0**	**0-0**	**0**	**1**	**541**
Opponents	20	6-8	18-19	0-0	0	0-1	0	0	156

Josh Boyce set a TCU freshman record in 2010 with 646 yards receiving, including a 93-yard touchdown grab against Utah and a 44-yard catch against Wisconsin to set up a score.

Ed Wesley rushed for 1,078 yards in 2010, becoming the first Frog to surpass the 1,000-yard mark in a season since Robert Merrill in 2003.

PUNT RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Kerley, Jeremy	30	388	12.9	0	45
Clay, Curtis	5	120	24.0	0	50
Dawson, Skye	1	25	25.0	0	25
Total	**36**	**533**	**14.8**	**0**	**50**
Opponents	17	121	7.1	0	29

KICK RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Kerley, Jeremy	19	527	27.7	0	83
McCoy, Greg	5	167	33.4	0	56
Shivers, Luke	4	22	5.5	0	8
Dawson, Skye	3	87	29.0	0	44
Total	**31**	**803**	**25.9**	**0**	**83**
Opponents	83	1687	20.3	0	45

INTERCEPTION RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Johnson, Tejay	3	50	16.7	1	29
Teague, Jason	2	29	14.5	1	29
McCoy, Greg	2	-2	-1.0	0	0
Thompson, Jurell	1	0	0.0	0	0
Luttrell, Tyler	1	0	0.0	0	0
Carder, Tank	1	0	0.0	0	0
Brock, Tanner	1	57	57.0	0	57
Jones, Colin	1	30	30.0	1	30
Total	**12**	**164**	**13.7**	**3**	**57**
Opponents	6	72	12.0	0	32

OVERALL STATISTICS

ALL-PURPOSE YARDAGE

PLAYER	G	RUSH	REC	PR	KOR	IR	TOT	YPG
Kerley, Jeremy	13	97	575	388	527	0	1587	122.1
Wesley, Ed	13	1078	62	0	0	0	1140	87.7
Tucker, Matthew	13	709	97	0	0	0	806	62.0
Boyce, Josh	13	0	646	0	0	0	646	49.7
James, Waymon	11	513	91	0	0	0	604	54.9
Young, Jimmy	13	0	486	0	0	0	486	37.4
Dalton, Andy	13	435	0	0	0	0	435	33.5
Johnson, Bart	13	0	419	0	0	0	419	32.2
Dawson, Skye	12	4	170	25	87	0	286	23.8
Dean, Aundre	8	223	0	0	0	0	223	27.9
Hicks, Antoine	12	3	175	0	0	0	178	14.8
McCoy, Greg	13	0	0	0	167	-2	165	12.7
Clay, Curtis	13	0	44	120	0	0	164	12.6
Brock, Logan	13	0	110	0	0	0	110	8.5
Pachall, Casey	8	94	0	0	0	0	94	11.8
Fort, Jercell	11	64	0	0	0	0	64	5.8
Shivers, Luke	13	14	25	0	22	0	61	4.7
Brock, Tanner	13	0	0	0	0	57	57	4.4
Johnson, Tejay	13	0	0	0	0	50	50	3.8
Frosch, Evan	13	0	42	0	0	0	42	3.2
Fuller, Corey	10	0	30	0	0	0	30	3.0
Jones, Colin	13	0	0	0	0	30	30	2.3
Teague, Jason	13	0	0	0	0	29	29	2.2
Hightower, Ryan	4	16	0	0	0	0	16	4.0
Adams, Alonzo	13	0	11	0	0	0	11	0.8
Gallegos, Yogi	2	8	0	0	0	0	8	4.0
TEAM	10	-42	0	0	0	0	-42	-4.2
Total	**13**	**3216**	**2983**	**533**	**803**	**164**	**7699**	**592.2**
Opponents	13	1296	1674	121	1687	72	4850	373.1

PUNTING

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	LONG	TB	FC	I20	BLKD
Kelton, Anson	42	1748	41.6	58	4	14	17	0
Dalton, Andy	1	21	21.0	21	0	0	1	**0**
Total	**43**	**1769**	**41.1**	**58**	**4**	**14**	**18**	**0**
Opponents.	92	3984	43.3	74	9	27	22	28

KICKOFFS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TB	OB	RETN	NET	YDLN
Sharples, Kevin	97	6399	66.0	14	0	---	---	---
Total	**97**	**6399**	**66.0**	**14**	**0**	**20.3**	**45.7**	**24**
Opponents	38	2378	62.6	7	0	25.9	37.8	32

FIELD GOALS

PLAYER	FGM-A	PCT	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	LG	BLK
Evans, Ross	11-13	84.6	1-1	5-6	4-4	1-2	0-0	43	0

FG SEQUENCE

GAME	TCU	OPPONENT
Oregon State	-	47
Tennessee Tech	-	-
Baylor	(23)	(48)
SMU	-	(26)
Colorado State	(29),(43)	-
Wyoming	(37)	-
BYU	(20)	(27)
Air Force	(30)	-
UNLV	-	-
Utah	(24),(23)	-
San Diego State	47,(36),25,(31)	-
New Mexico	(19)	(27)
Wisconsin	-	(30),39,(37)

Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made.

RED-ZONE ANALYSIS

TCU

Opponent	No.	TDs	FG	Score Pct.	TD Pct.	TO	Dwn.	EOH	MFG
Oregon State	6	4	0	.666	.666	1	0	1	0
Tennessee Tech	7	7	0	1.000	1.000	0	0	0	0
Baylor	5	4	1	1.000	.800	0	0	0	0
SMU	5	5	0	1.000	1.000	0	0	0	0
Colorado State	4	2	1	.750	.500	0	0	1	0
Wyoming	5	4	1	1.000	.800	0	0	0	0
BYU	2	1	1	1.000	.500	0	0	0	0
Air Force	6	5	1	1.000	.833	0	0	0	0
UNLV	6	4	0	.666	.666	1	0	1	0
Utah	4	2	2	1.000	.500	0	0	0	0
San Diego State	9	4	2	.666	.444	1	0	1	1
New Mexico	7	6	1	1.000	.857	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	2	2	0	1.000	1.000	0	0	0	0
Totals	**68**	**50**	**10**	**.882**	**.735**	**3**	**0**	**4**	**1**

OPPONENTS

Team	No.	TDs	FG	Score Pct.	TD Pct.	TO	Dwn.	EOH	MFG
Oregon State	1	1	0	1.000	1.000	0	0	0	0
Tennessee Tech	1	1	0	1.000	1.000	0	0	0	0
Baylor	1	0	0	.000	.000	0	1	0	0
SMU	3	1	1	.667	.333	0	1	0	0
Colorado State	0	0	0	.000	.000	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	1	0	0	.000	.000	1	0	0	0
BYU	1	0	1	1.000	.000	0	0	0	0
Air Force	1	1	0	1.000	1.000	0	0	0	0
UNLV	1	1	0	1.000	1.000	0	0	0	0
Utah	1	1	0	1.000	1.000	0	0	0	0
San Diego State	2	2	0	1.000	1.000	0	0	0	0
New Mexico	3	2	1	1.000	.667	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	3	2	1	1.000	.667	0	0	0	0
Totals	**16**	**10**	**13**	**.812**	**.625**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**

TO: Turnover; Dwn.: Loss of possession on downs; EOH: End of half/game; MFG: Missed field goal

SPECIAL TEAMS TACKLES

Player	UA	A	TT
Battle, Travaras	12	5	17
Thompson, Jurell	10	6	16
Cain, Kenny	8	3	11
Williams, Malcolm	7	3	10
Clay, Curtis	4	5	9
Brock, Tanner	8	0	8
Burks, Greg	4	4	8
Fort, Jercell	3	2	5
Luttrell, Tyler	2	3	5
Jones, Colin	2	2	4
Cuba, Tekerrein	2	1	3
Gardner, Kris	2	1	3
Hicks, Antoine	2	0	2
Broughton, Braylon	1	1	2
Fobbs, Johnny	0	2	2
Johnson, Tejay	1	1	2
Sharples, Kevin	1	1	2
Adams, Alonzo	1	1	2
Scott, Chris	1	0	1
Teague, Jason	1	0	1
Shelley, Daniel	0	1	1
Shivers, Luke	0	1	1
Fuller, Corey	0	1	1

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

PLAYER	GP	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL/Yds	Sacks	Int-Yds	PBU	PD	QBH	FR/Yds	FF	BLK	Saf
Brock, Tanner	13	58	48	106	5.5 -15	2.0-9	1-57	3	4	1	2-0	--	--	--
Jones, Colin	13	52	28	80	11.5-47	3.0-25	1-30	4	5	1	1-0	--	--	--
Johnson, Tejay	13	40	26	66	2.5-5	--	3-50	4	7	--	--	3	--	--
Carder, Tank	13	37	23	60	9.5-31	3.5-20	1-0	5	6	1	1-7	--	--	--
Cuba, Tekerrein	13	32	17	49	2.0-3	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--
Daniels, Wayne	13	21	18	39	14.0-49	6.5-35	--	2	2	--	2-0	2	--	--
Ibiloye, Alex	11	21	18	39	4.5-9	--	--	1	1	--	1-3	3	--	--
Teague, Jason	13	27	10	37	1.5-4	--	2-29	7	9	--	--	2	--	--
Maponga, Stansly	12	15	17	32	3.0-17	2.5-17	--	1	1	1	--	1	--	--
McCoy, Greg	13	24	6	30	--	--	2- -2	6	8	--	--	--	--	--
Cain, Kenny	13	18	9	27	1.0-1	--	--	1	1	--	1-0	--	--	--
Thompson, Jurrell	13	13	9	22	1.0-4	1.0-4	1-0	--	1	--	--	2	--	--
Grant, Cory	13	8	10	18	5.0-29	3.5-23	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yendrey, D.J.	13	6	12	18	5.0-20	3.0-15	--	--	--	--	1-0	--	--	--
Battle, Travaras	13	12	6	18	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--
Williams, Malcolm	13	9	3	12	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--
Gardner, Kris	13	8	4	12	1.0-1	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--
Broughton, Braylon	13	5	6	11	2.0-3	1.0-1	--	2	2	--	1-0	--	--	--
Clay, Curtis	13	5	5	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Luttrell, Tyler	9	4	6	10	--	--	1- 0	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
Olabode, Elisha	11	5	4	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Burks, Greg	13	9	.	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fobbs, Johnny	11	4	3	7	2.0-3	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--
Coleman, Jeremy	12	2	4	6	0.5-1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Forrest, Ross	10	2	3	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Griffin, Kelly	8	3	2	5	2.5-8	1.0-6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fort, Jercell	11	3	2	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Anderson, Matt	9	3	1	4	1.0-5	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--
Hicks, Antoine	12	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sharples, Kevin	13	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Adams, Alonzo	13	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Scott, Chris	3	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fuller, Corey	10	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Frosch, Evan	13	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Olson, Jeff	12	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Shivers, Luke	13	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Shelley, Daniel	12	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Brock, Logan	13	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wesley, Ed	13	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Leatch, Clarence	6	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
TEAM	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
Total	**13**	**456**	**305**	**761**	**75-255**	**27-155**	**12-164**	**40**	**52**	**4**	**10-10**	**15**	**--**	**1**
Opponents	13	543	450	993	42-139	9-64	6-72	28	34	2	7-53	6	--	--

Linebackers Tanner Brock (left) and Tank Carder patrolled the middle of the field for the 2010 TCU defense, which finished as the top-ranked defense in the nation for the third-straight season. Brock totaled 106 tackles, while Carder had 60 tackles and knocked down a two-point conversion pass in the 2011 Rose Bowl.

GAME-BY-GAME TEAM STATISTICS

	RUSHING				RECEIVING				PASSING				KICK RET				PUNT RET				TOT
OPPONENT	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	C-A-I	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	OFF
Oregon State (at Arlington)	54	278	3	16	17	175	1	52	17-27-2	175	1	52	5	105	0	24	3	42	0	34	453
TENNESSEE TECH	41	270	7	22	15	182	1	32	15-21-0	182	1	32	2	47	0	23	1	12	0	12	452
BAYLOR	48	291	4	49	21	267	2	37	21-23-0	267	2	37	2	39	0	31	4	84	0	45	558
at SMU	46	190	4	15	15	185	1	41	15-27-2	185	1	41	5	172	0	83	2	23	0	13	375
at Colorado State	49	346	2	47	12	128	1	39	12-25-0	128	1	39	0	0	0	0	3	35	0	16	474
WYOMING	46	305	3	17	15	281	3	50	15-18-0	281	3	50	1	26	0	26	3	48	0	26	586
BYU	38	108	0	20	24	273	4	35	24-36-0	273	4	35	2	81	0	52	4	56	0	17	381
AIR FORCE	51	377	4	47	11	185	1	38	11-20-1	185	1	38	2	46	0	25	0	0	0	0	562
at UNLV	52	273	4	35	17	257	2	54	17-25-0	257	2	54	2	28	0	26	2	-3	0	1	530
at Utah	45	177	2	13	22	381	4	93	22-27-0	381	4	93	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	4	558
SAN DIEGO STATE	54	226	1	28	21	240	4	38	21-36-1	240	4	38	4	113	0	44	6	92	0	43	466
at New Mexico	50	293	5	44	13	210	4	45	13-23-0	210	4	45	3	90	0	56	7	140	0	50	503
Wisconsin	26	82	2	12	15	219	1	44	15-23-0	219	1	44	3	56	0	35	0	0	0	0	301
TCU	**600**	**3216**	**41**	**49**	**218**	**2983**	**29**	**93**	**218-331-6**	**2983**	**29**	**93**	**31**	**803**	**0**	**83**	**36**	**533**	**0**	**50**	**6199**
Opponent	391	1296	9	40	157	1674	10	53	157-323-12	1674	10	53	83	1687	0	45	17	121	0	29	2970

GAMES PLAYED: 13
AVG PER RUSH: 5.4
AVG PER CATCH: 13.7
PASS EFFICIENCY: 166.385
KICK RET AVG: 25.9
PUNT RET AVG: 14.8
ALL PURPOSE AVG/GAME: 592.2
TOTAL OFFENSE AVG/GM: 476.8

	TACKLES					FUMBLES						Kicks--XPTS				
OPPONENT	SOLO	AST	TOTAL	TFL-YDS	SACKS-YDS	FF	FR-YDS	INT-YDS	QBH	PBU	KICK	ATT-MADE	RUN	RCV	SAF	PTS
Oregon State (at Arlington)	24	24	48	5.0 -14	2.0 -10	1	0 -0	0 -0	0	4	0	4-4	0	0	1	30
TENNESSE TECH	39	32	71	13.0 -53	5.0 -32	6	4 -0	1-29	0	1	0	8-9	0	0	0	62
BAYLOR	41	14	55	8.0 -33	3.0 -22	0	0 -0	0 -0	0	1	0	6-6	0	0	0	45
at SMU	28	32	60	3.0 -5	1.0 -2	1	0 -0	1-19	0	9	0	5-6	0	0	0	41
at Colorado State	40	20	60	9.0 -16	4.0-7	3	2 -0	0 -0	1	4	0	3-3	0	0	0	27
WYOMING	35	20	55	6.0-16	1.0-3	0	0-0	1-0	0	2	0	6-6	0	0	0	45
BYU	38	18	56	6.0-26	3.0-21	0	0-0	2-2	0	3	0	4-4	0	0	0	31
AIR FORCE	47	4	51	5.0-11	1.0-6	0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	5-5	0	0	0	38
at UNLV	24	41	65	2.0-3	0.0-0	0	0-0	2-30	0	4	0	6-7	0	0	0	48
at Utah	22	34	56	2.0-9	1.0-7	2	2-3	2-55	0	2	0	5-6	0	0	0	47
SAN DIEGO STATE	33	6	39	3.0-23	3.0-23	0	0-0	2-29	0	3	0	4-5	0	0	0	40
at New Mexico	37	38	75	6.0-22	1.0-7	2	2-7	1-0	3	1	0	9-9	0	0	0	66
Wisconsin	48	22	70	7.0-24	2.0-15	0	0-0	0-0	0	5	0	3-3	0	0	0	21
TCU	**456**	**305**	**761**	**75.0-255**	**27.0-155**	**15**	**10-10**	**12-164**	**4**	**40**	**0**	**68-73**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**541**
Opponent	543	450	993	42.0-139	9.0-64	6	7-53	6-72	2	28	0	18-19	0	0	0	15

	PUNTING									FIELD GOALS			KICKOFFS				
OPPONENT	NO.	YDS	AVG	LONG	BLKD	TB	FC	50+	I20	ATT-MADE	LG	BLKD	NO.	YDS	AVG	TB	OB
Oregon State (at Arlington)	4	169	42.2	56	0	0	2	1	3	0-0	0	0	5	326	65.2	0	0
TENNESSEE TECH	3	127	42.3	47	0	0	2	0	0	0-0	0	0	10	650	65.0	4	0
BAYLOR	3	138	46.0	51	0	1	0	1	2	1-1	23	0	8	535	66.9	1	0
at SMU	3	110	36.7	40	0	0	1	0	2	0-0	0	0	7	467	66.7	2	0
at Colorado State	5	188	37.6	51	0	0	1	1	2	2-2	43	0	6	404	67.3	1	0
WYOMING	2	91	45.5	48	0	0	2	0	1	1-1	37	0	8	533	66.6	2	0
BYU	6	248	41.3	58	0	2	2	1	3	1-1	20	0	6	385	64.2	0	0
AIR FORCE	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1-1	30	0	7	458	65.4	0	0
at UNLV	1	36	36.0	36	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	0	8	499	62.4	0	0
at Utah	3	128	42.7	50	0	0	0	1	1	2-2	24	0	9	622	69.1	2	0
SAN DIEGO STATE	5	199	39.8	51	0	0	2	1	0	2-4	36	0	8	532	66.5	1	0
at New Mexico	4	189	47.2	53	0	1	1	2	1	1-1	19	0	11	740	67.3	1	0
Wisconsin	4	146	36.5	44	0	0	1	0	2	0-0	0	0	4	248	62.0	0	0
TCU	**43**	**1769**	**41.1**	**58**	**0**	**4**	**14**	**8**	**18**	**11-13**	**43**	**0**	**97**	**6399**	**66.0**	**14**	**0**
Opponent	92	3984	43.3	74	0	9	27	28	22	6-8	48	0	38	2378	62.6	7	0

2010 GAME-BY-GAME STARTERS

TCU OFFENSE

Pos.	OSU	TTU	BAY	SMU	CSU	WYO	BYU	AFA	UNLV	UTAH	SDSU	UNM	WIS
WR	Kerley	Clay	Kerley	Kerley	Kerley	Kerley	Kerley	Kerley	Hicks	Kerley	Kerley	Kerley	Kerley
WR	Young	Young	Young	Young	Young	Young	Johnson	Boyce	Young	Boyce	Young	Boyce	Boyce
TE	Frosch	Frosch	Frosch	Hicks (WR)	Hicks (WR)	Boyce (WR)	Boyce (WR)	Frosch	Frosch	Frosch	Boyce (WR)	Young (WR)	Young (WR)
LT	Cannon	Olson	Cannon	Cannon	Cannon	Cannon	Cannon	Cannon	Cannon	Cannon	Cannon	Cannon	Cannon
LG	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Thompson	Thompson	Thompson	Dooley	Rosner	Dooley
C	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick
RG	Vernon	Vernon	Vernon	Vernon	Vernon	Vernon	Vernon	Vernon	Vernon	Vernon	Vernon	Vernon	Vernon
RT	Roth	Roth	Roth	Roth	Roth	Roth	Roth	Olson	Olson	Olson	Roth	Roth	Roth
TE	Brock	Brock	Brock	Johnson (WR)	Dawson (WR)	Dawson (WR)	Tucker (TB)	Brock	Johnson (WR)	Brock	Johnson (WR)	Johnson (WR)	Johnson (WR)
QB	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton
RB	Wesley	Wesley	Wesley	Wesley	Wesley	Wesley	Wesley	Wesley	Wesley	Wesley	Wesley	Wesley	Wesley

TCU DEFENSE

Pos.	OSU	TTU	BAY	SMU	CSU	WYO	BYU	AFA	UNLV	UTAH	SDSU	UNM	WIS
DE	Maponga	Maponga	Maponga	Maponga	Maponga	Maponga	Maponga	Maponga	Maponga	Maponga	Forrest	Maponga	Maponga
NT	Griffin	Griffin	Griffin	Griffin	Griffin	Griffin	Griffin	Griffin	Grant	Grant	Grant	Grant	Grant
DT	Grant	Grant	Grant	Grant	Grant	Grant	Grant	Grant	Yendrey	Yendrey	Yendrey	Yendrey	Yendrey
DE	Daniels	Daniels	Daniels	Daniels	Daniels	Daniels	Daniels	Daniels	Daniels	Daniels	Daniels	Daniels	Daniels
LB	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder
LB	Brock	Brock	Brock	Brock	Brock	Brock	Brock	Brock	Brock	Brock	Brock	Brock	Brock
CB	Teague	Teague	Teague	Teague	Teague	Teague	Teague	Teague	Teague	Teague	Teague	Teague	Teague
WS	Ibiloye	Ibiloye	Ibiloye	Ibiloye	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Ibiloye	Cuba	Ibiloye	Ibiloye	Cuba	Cuba
FS	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson
SS	Luttrell	Jones	Jones	Jones	Jones	Jones	Jones	Jones	Jones	Jones	Jones	Jones	Jones
CB	McCoy	McCoy	McCoy	McCoy	McCoy	McCoy	McCoy	McCoy	McCoy	McCoy	McCoy	McCoy	McCoy

GAME-BY-GAME INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

GAME-BY-GAME RUSHING (ATT-YDS/TD)

	OSU	TTU	BAY	SMU	CSU	WYO	BYU	AFA	UNLV	UTAH	SDSU	UNM	WIS
Wesley, Ed	17-134/1	11-85/1	19-165/2	8-35/0	15-78/2	17-115/1	10-53/0	28-209/2	13-64/1	12-50/1	1-0/0	11-77/0	4-13/0
Tucker, Matthew	20-74/0	9-53/2	12-34/1	19-63/1	8-87/0	7-45/1	10-31/0	12-63/1	7-28/0	9-32/0	22-131/0	9-53/1	4-15/0
James, Waymon	DNP	5-34/1	3-13/0	8-41/2	6-55/0	6-43/0	5-21/0	DNP	9-61/0	11-64/1	23-102/1	7-55/0	4-24/0
Dalton, Andy	15-64/2	5-23/1	4-26/0	7-43/0	10-67/0	4-42/0	7-16/0	7-93/1	6-30/1	5-14/0	6--3/0	1--8/0	9-28/1
Dean, Aundre	DNP	5-23/0	1-3/0	DNP	2-25/0	6-39/0	2-9/0	DNP	5-47/0	4-22/0	DNP	7-55/1	DNP
Pachall, Casey	DNP	2-28/0	1-3/0	DNP	1-12/0	DNP	1-2/0	-	2-18/1	3-0/0	DNP	5-31/1	DNP
Kerley, Jeremy	-	1-5/1	4-49/0	1-6/0	4-20/0	1-3/0	-	2-11/0	1-5/1	1--5/0	1--2/0	-	2-5/0
Fort, Jercell	-	-	DNP	-	1-2/0	2-8/0	-	1-2/0	4-26/0	-	-	6-26/0	DNP
Hightower, Ryan	DNP	1-16/1	-	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Shivers, Luke	1-1/0	-	1-2/1	1-4/1	1-2/0	-	1-1/0	-	-	-	-	3-3/2	1-1/1
Gallegos, Yogi	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	2-8/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	DNP
Dawson, Skye	1-5/0	1-4/0	1-0/0	-	-	-	1--5/0	DNP	-	-	-	-	0-0/0
Hicks, Antoine	-	DNP	-	-	-	1-2/1	-	-	1-0/0	-	-	1-1/0	0-0/0
TEAM	-	1--1/0	2--4/0	2--2/0	1--2/0	DNP	1--20/0	1--1/0	4--6/0	DNP	1--2/0	DNP	2--4/0
Totals	**54-278/3**	**41-270/7**	**48-291/4**	**46-190/4**	**49-346/2**	**46-305/3**	**38-108/0**	**51-377/4**	**52-273/4**	**45-177/2**	**54-226/1**	**50-293/5**	**26-82/2**

GAME-BY-GAME PASSING (CMP-ATT-INT-YDS-TD)

	OSU	TTU	BAY	SMU	CSU	WYO	BYU	AFA	UNLV	UTAH	SDSU	UNM	WIS
Dalton, Andy	17-27-2-175-1	15-21-0-182-1	21-23-0-267-2	14-26-2-174-1	11-24-0-109-1	14-17-0-270-3	24-36-0-273-4	11-20-1-185-1	16-23-0-252-2	21-26-0-355-3	21-36-1-240-4	9-14-0-156-3	15-23-0-219-1
Casey Pachall	-	-	-	-	1-1-0-19-0	-	-	-	1-2-0-5-0	-	-	4-6-0-54-1	-
Kerley, Jeremy	-	-	-	1-1-0-11-0	-	-	-	-	-	1-1-0-26-1	-	-	-
Yogi Gallegos	-	-	-	-	-	1-1-0-11-0	-	-	-	-	-	0-3-0-0-0	-
Totals	**17-27-2-175-1**	**15-21-0-182-1**	**21-23-0-267-2**	**15-27-2-185-1**	**12-25-0-128-1**	**15-18-0-281-3**	**24-36-0-273-4**	**11-20-1-185-1**	**17-25-0-257-2**	**22-27-0-381-4**	**21-36-1-240-4**	**13-23-0-210-4**	**15-23-0-219-1**

GAME-BY-GAME RECEIVING (REC-YDS/TD)

	OSU	TTU	BAY	SMU	CSU	WYO	BYU	AFA	UNLV	UTAH	SDSU	UNM	WIS
Boyce, Josh	1-5/0	3-70/1	3-28/0	1-8/0	4-44/0	-	8-127/2	3-49/0	2-64/1	3-126/2	2-31/0	3-50/0	1-44/0
Kerley, Jeremy	6-49/1	1-16/0	6-69/2	4-33/0	3-5/0	3-65/1	5-25/1	2-20/1	5-82/1	7-68/0	8-85/3	-	6-58/0
Young, Jimmy	-	1-17/0	3-53/0	1-9/0	1-39/1	1-8/0	3-40/1	2-38/0	4-43/0	5-84/1	4-44/0	2-54/1	5-57/0
Johnson, Bart	3-26/0	7-56/0	3-43/0	3-29/1	1-7/0	1-31/1	3-59/0	1-25/0	1-29/0	2-33/1	4-54/0	1-4/0	1-23/1
Hicks, Antoine	1-12/0	DNP	1-9/0	1-41/0	-	1-4/1	2-20/0	2-47/0	1-5/0	1-7/0	-	2-26/1	1-4/0
Dawson, Skye	4-69/0	-	1-8/0	1-10/0	1-5/0	1-43/0	-	DNP	1-5/0	1-24/0	1-7/0	1--1/0	-
Brock, Logan	-	-	1-29/0	-	-	2-22/0	-	-	-	1-23/0	1-15/1	1-21/1	-
Tucker, Matthew	-	-	1-6/0	-	-	3-53/0	1-6/0	-	2-21/0	1-11/0	-	-	-
James, Waymon	DNP	-	-	1-7/0	-	1-34/0	-	DNP	-	-	1-4/0	2-46/1	-
Clay, Curtis	1-13/0	2-12/0	1-11/0	1-8/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Frosch, Evan	-	-	1-11/0	1-31/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	-
Fuller, Corey	DNP	-	-	DNP	1-19/0	1-11/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	DNP
Wesley, Ed	1-1/0	-	-	-	1-9/0	-	2--4/0	-	1-8/0	1-5/0	-	1-10/0	1-33/0
Shivers, Luke	-	-	-	1-9/0	-	1-10/0	-	1-6/0	-	-	-	-	-
Adams, Alonzo	-	1-11/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	-
Totals	**17-175-1**	**15-182-1**	**21-267-2**	**15-185-1**	**12-128-1**	**15-281-3**	**24-273-4**	**11-185-1**	**17-257-2**	**22-381-4**	**21-240-4**	**13-210-4**	**15-219/1**

GAME-BY-GAME DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

TACKLES (U-A-T)

	U-A	TOTAL	OSU	TTU	BAY	SMU	CSU	WYO	BYU	AFA	UNLV	UTAH	SDSU	UNM	WIS
Brock, Tanner	58-48	106	3-3	2-7	3-1	2-2	5-5	3-4	8-3	7-1	3-3	6-6	7-2	4-7	5-4
Jones, Colin	52-28	80	2-1	2-3	5-2	5-2	3-4	3-3	2-0	6-0	3-6	2-4	8-0	3-1	8-2
Johnson, Tejay	40-26	66	0-2	4-2	5-2	1-1	4-2	4-0	3-5	5-0	3-3	0-4	3-1	2-0	6-4
Carder, Tank	37-23	60	3-0	3-2	5-1	5-3	5-1	2-2	1-0	2-0	3-7	1-4	-	1-3	6-0
Cuba, Tekerrein	32-17	49	-	1-0	1-0	0-1	5-1	9-3	5-4	1-0	3-4	2-0	-	3-2	2-2
Daniels, Wayne	21-18	39	3-0	1-3	2-0	2-3	2-1	1-1	1-3	1-0	0-2	1-0	1-1	2-2	4-2
Ibiloye, Alex	21-18	39	4-2	4-5	2-1	2-2	DNP	DNP	-	3-0	0-1	4-3	2-0	0-1	0-3
Teague, Jason	27-10	37	1-2	4-0	5-0	0-3	1-0	-	2-0	1-1	2-1	2-0	3-0	3-2	3-1
Maponga, Stansly	15-17	32	0-3	1-3	1-3	2-3	2-0	-	3-0	3-2	1-0	-	DNP	0-2	2-1
McCoy, Greg	24-6	30	3-0	2-1	1-1	2-0	4-0	0-1	3-0	1-0	-	0-2	3-0	1-0	4-1
Cain, Kenny	18-9	27	1-1	3-0	2-0	1-0	1-0	1-2	2-1	5-0	2-3	0-1	-	0-1	-
Thompson, Jurrell	13-9	22	0-2	1-0	2-0	-	3-0	1-0	1-0	1-0	0-2	0-3	-	4-2	-
Grant, Cory	8-10	18	-	0-1	1-1	0-2	0-1	-	2-1	2-0	0-1	1-1	0-1	2-1	-
Yendrey, D.J.	6-12	18	0-1	0-1	1-0	1-2	2-0	-	1-0	1-0	0-2	-	-	0-5	0-1
Battle, Travaras	12-6	18	-	-	1-1	0-1	2-1	0-1	0-1	2-0	-	1-0	1-0	3-1	2-0
Williams, Malcolm	9-3	12	1-1	-	-	2-1	-	1-0	-	-	1-0	1-0	-	2-1	1-0
Gardner, Kris	8-4	12	0-1	2-0	-	1-0	-	2-1	-	-	0-1	-	1-0	2-1	-
Broughton, Braylon	5-6	11	0-1	1-1	-	0-3	1-0	-	-	2-0	-	0-1	1-0	-	-
Luttrell, Tyler	4-6	10	1-3	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	2-0	-	-	0-1	0-1	-	DNP	1-1
Clay, Curtis	5-5	10	-	0-1	0-1	0-1	0-1	-	2-0	-	1-1	1-0	-	-	1-0
Burks, Greg	9-0	9	-	1-0	2-0	1-0	-	2-0	1-0	-	-	-	-	2-0	-
Olabode, Elisha	5-4	9	DNP	1-0	-	-	0-1	1-1	DNP	-	0-1	-	-	2-1	1-0
Fobbs, Johnny	4-3	7	0-1	1-0	-	-	DNP	1-1	-	2-0	-	0-1	-	-	DNP
Coleman, Jeremy	2-4	6	-	1-1	1-0	0-1	0-1	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	0-1	-
Forrest, Ross	2-3	5	-	1-0	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	-	0-1	1-1	0-1	-
Griffin, Kelly	3-2	5	-	-	1-0	0-1	0-1	1-0	1-0	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Fort, Jercell	3-2	5	-	1-0	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	0-1	2-0	-	DNP
Anderson, Matt	3-1	4	-	2-0	-	DNP	DNP	-	-	1-0	0-1	-	DNP	-	DNP
Hicks, Antoine	2-0	2	1-0	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0
Adams, Alonzo	1-1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	-	-	1-0
Sharples, Kevin	1-1	2	-	0-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-
Olson, Jeff	1-0	1	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-
Frosch, Evan	1-0	1	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brock, Logan	1-0	1	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wesley, Ed	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-
Fuller, Corey	0-1	1	DNP	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	DNP
Leatch, Clarence	1-0	1	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	1-0	-	DNP	-	-
Shivers, Luke	0-1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	-
Scott, Chris	1-0	1	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	1-0	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Shelley, Daniel	0-1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	0-1	-
Totals	**456-305**	**761**	**24-24**	**39-32**	**41-14**	**28-32**	**40-20**	**35-20**	**38-18**	**47-4**	**21-41**	**22-34**	**33-6**	**37-38**	**48-22**

TACKLES FOR LOSS (TFL-YARDS)

	U-A	TOTAL	OSU	TTU	BAY	SMU	CSU	WYO	BYU	AFA	UNLV	UTAH	SDSU	UNM	WIS
Daniels, Wayne	10-4	12.0	3.0-12	2.0-13	1.0-1	0.5-1	1.0-3	1.0-3	0.5-0	-	-	1.0-7	-	2.0-6	2.0-3
Jones, Colin	9-3	10.5	-	1.5-4	1.5-3	-	3.5-7	1.0-6	-	1.0-2	-	-	2.0-18	-	1.0-7
Carder, Tank	4-5	6.5	1.0-1	0.5-5	-	0.5-0	1.5-2	-	-	1.0-6	1.0-2	0.5-1	-	0.5-2	3.0-12
Brock, Tanner	3-5	5.5	-	1.5-7	-	1.0-2	-	-	1.0-1	-	1.0-1	-	0.5-3	0.5-1	-
Yendrey, D.J.	3-4	5.0	-	0.5-0	1.0-8	0.5-1	1.0-2	-	1.0-5	-	-	-	-	1.0-4	-
Grant, Cory	3-4	5.0	-	0.5-2	1.5-9	-	-	-	1.5-9	-	-	-	0.5-2	1.0-7	-
Ibiloye, Alex	4-1	4.5	1.0-1	1.5-5	1.0-2	-	DNP	DNP	-	1.0-1	-	-	-	-	-
Maponga, Stansly	1-4	3.0	-	1.0-5	0.5-4	-	-	-	1.0-8	0.5-0	-	-	DNP	-	-
Griffin, Kelly	2-1	2.5	-	-	1.0-6	0.5-1	-	1.0-1	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Broughton, Braylon	1-2	2.0	-	0.5-1	-	-	1.0-1	-	-	-	-	0.5-1	-	DNP	-
Fobbs, Johnny	2-0	2.0	-	-	-	-	DNP	1.0-2	-	1.0-1	-	-	-	DNP	DNP
Cuba, Tekerrein	2-0	2.0	-	-	-	-	1.0-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-2	-
Teague, Jason	1-1	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-3	0.5-1	-	-	-	-	-
Johnson, Tejay	1-1	1.5	-	-	0.5-0	-	-	1.0-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-2
Anderson, Matt	1-0	1.0	-	1.0-5	-	DNP	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP
Cain, Kenny	1-0	1.0	-	1.0-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thompson, Jurrell	1-0	1.0	-	1.0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gardner, Kris	1-0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coleman, Jeremy	0-1	0.5	-	0.5-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	-	-
Totals	**50-36**	**68.0**	**5.0-14**	**13.0-53**	**8.0-33**	**3.0-5**	**9.0-16**	**6.0-16**	**6.0-26**	**5.0-11**	**2.0-3**	**2.0-9**	**3.0-23**	**6.0-22**	**7.0-24**

SACKS (SACKS-YARDS)

	U-A	TOTAL	OSU	TTU	BAY	SMU	CSU	WYO	BYU	AFA	UNLV	UTAH	SDSU	UNM	WIS
Daniels, Wayne	6-1	6.5	2.0-10	1.5-12	-	-	1.0-3	1.0-3	-	-	-	1.0-7	-	-	-
Grant, Cory	2-3	3.5	-	0.5-2	0.5-4	-	-	-	1.0-8	-	-	-	0.5-2	1.0-7	-
Yendrey, D.J.	3-0	3.0	-	-	1.0-8	-	1.0-2	-	1.0-5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maponga, Stansly	1-3	2.5	-	1.0-5	0.5-4	-	-	-	1.0-8	-	-	-	DNP	-	-
Carder, Tank	2-1	2.5	-	0.5-5	-	-	1.0-1	-	-	1.0-6	-	-	-	-	1.0-8
Brock, Tanner	1-2	2.0	-	0.5-4	-	1.0-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-3	-	-
Jones, Colin	2-0	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.0-18	-	1.0-7
Broughton, Braylon	1-0	1.0	-	-	-	-	1.0-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	-
Griffin, Kelly	1-0	1.0	-	-	1.0-6	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Thompson, Jurrell	1-0	1.0	-	1.0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	**20-10**	**25.0**	**2.0-10**	**5.0-32**	**3.0-22**	**1.0-2**	**4.0-7**	**1.0-3**	**3.0-21**	**1.0-6**	**-**	**1.0-7**	**3.0-23**	**1.0-7**	**2.0-15**

OPPONENT GAME-BY-GAME TEAM STATISTICS

	RUSHING				RECEIVING				PASSING				KICK RET				PUNT RET				ALL
OPPONENT	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	C-A-I	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	PUR
vs Oregon State (at Arlington)	25	73	1	16	10	182	2	34	10-26-0	182	2	34	5	114	0	24	2	13	0	13	255
TENNESSEE TECH	41	92	0	31	9	58	1	17	9-14-1	58	1	17	6	95	0	30	1	0	0	0	150
BAYLOR	26	99	0	28	16	164	1	53	16-30-0	164	1	53	7	166	0	30	1	8	0	8	263
at SMU	29	192	1	29	14	169	2	50	14-35-1	169	2	50	5	104	0	28	2	4	0	2	361
at Colorado State	26	45	0	6	17	116	0	18	17-29-0	116	0	18	5	123	0	29	3	5	0	2	161
WYOMING	28	75	0	9	11	116	0	40	11-17-1	116	0	40	6	120	0	26	0	0	0	0	191
BYU	27	56	0	9	14	91	0	13	14-30-2	91	0	13	6	123	0	31	1	23	0	23	147
AIR FORCE	41	184	1	19	3	47	0	22	3-7-0	47	0	22	7	122	0	25	0	0	0	0	231
at UNLV	24	69	0	17	15	128	1	23	15-32-2	128	1	23	8	158	0	24	1	0	0	0	197
at Utah	17	51	0	13	16	148	1	23	16-35-2	148	1	23	7	161	0	45	1	10	0	10	199
SAN DIEGO STATE	21	38	2	21	11	262	2	50	11-26-2	262	2	50	7	111	0	22	2	33	0	29	300
at New Mexico	40	96	2	20	9	34	0	9	9-21-1	34	0	9	10	224	0	32	1	12	0	12	130
Wisconsin	46	226	2	40	12	159	0	28	12-21-0	159	0	28	4	66	0	27	2	13	0	7	385
Opponent totals	**391**	**1296**	**9**	**40**	**157**	**1674**	**10**	**53**	**157-323-12**	**1674**	**10**	**53**	**83**	**1687**	**0**	**45**	**17**	**121**	**0**	**29**	**2970**
TCU	600	3216	41	49	218	2983	29	93	218-331-6	2983	29	93	31	803	0	83	36	533	0	50	6199

GAMES PLAYED: 13
AVG PER RUSH: 3.3
AVG PER CATCH: 10.7

PASS EFFICIENCY: 94.93
KICK RET AVG: 20.3
PUNT RET AVG: 7.1

ALL PURPOSE AVG/GAME: 373.1
TOTAL OFFENSE AVG/GM: 228.5

	TACKLES					FUMBLES						Kicks--XPTS				
OPPONENT	SOLO	AST	TOTAL	TFL-YDS	SACKS-YDS	FF	FR-YDS	INT-YDS	QBH	PBU	KICK	ATT-MAD	RUN	RCV	SAF	PTS
vs Oregon State (at Arlington)	48	50	98	2.0-7	1.0-6	0	0-0	2-21	0	2	0	3-3	0	0	0	21
TENNESSEE TECH	34	30	64	5.0-12	1.0-5	0	1-0	0-0	0	0	0	1-1	0	0	0	7
BAYLOR	41	46	87	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1-1	0	0	0	10
at SMU	39	30	69	6.0-15	1.0-7	1	0-0	2-32	0	4	0	3-3	0	0	0	24
at Colorado State	38	34	72	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	0	4	0	0-0	0	0	0	0
WYOMING	42	32	74	2.0-3	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0-0	0	0	0	0
BYU	53	20	73	8.0-35	2.0-12	1	0-0	0-0	0	4	0	0-0	0	0	0	3
AIR FORCE	45	22	67	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0-0	1-19	0	1	0	1-1	0	0	0	7
at UNLV	30	56	86	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	2-0	0-0	0	2	0	0-1	0	0	0	6
at Utah	35	54	89	3.0-7	0.0-0	1	1-0	0-0	0	0	0	1-1	0	0	0	7
SAN DIEGO STATE	69	14	83	6.0-28	2.0-17	1	1-0	1-0	0	6	0	5-5	0	0	0	35
at New Mexico	38	50	88	5.0-22	2.0-17	2	2-53	0-0	2	1	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
Wisconsin	31	12	43	1.0-3	0.0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	4	0	1-1	0	0	0	19
Opponent totals	**543**	**450**	**993**	**42.0-139**	**9.0-64**	**6**	**7-53**	**6-72**	**2**	**28**	**0**	**18-19**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**156**
TCU	456	305	761	75.0-255	27.0-155	15	10-10	12-164	4	40	0	68-73	0	0	1	541

	PUNTING									FIELD GOALS			KICKOFFS				
OPPONENT	NO.	YDS	AVG	LONG	BLKD	TB	FC	50+	I20	ATT-MADE	LG	BLKD	NO.	YDS	AVG	TB	OB
vs Oregon State (at Arlington)	5	217	43.4	53	0	0	2	1	3	0-1	0	0	5	317	63.4	0	0
TENNESSEE TECH	7	274	39.1	53	0	2	2	2	0	0-0	0	0	2	123	61.5	0	0
BAYLOR	8	365	45.6	53	0	0	3	3	3	1-1	48	0	3	178	59.3	1	0
at SMU	7	280	40.0	74	0	1	2	2	1	1-1	26	0	5	319	63.8	0	0
at Colorado State	8	398	49.8	67	0	2	2	3	2	0-0	0	0	1	70	70.0	1	0
WYOMING	8	371	46.4	61	0	1	2	3	3	0-0	0	0	1	70	70.0	0	0
BYU	7	336	48.0	59	0	1	0	5	0	1-1	27	0	2	128	64.0	0	0
AIR FORCE	6	287	47.8	71	0	1	0	3	3	0-0	0	0	2	122	61.0	0	0
at UNLV	6	197	32.8	42	0	0	3	0	1	0-0	0	0	2	101	50.5	0	0
at Utah	8	347	43.4	67	0	1	5	3	1	0-0	0	0	2	140	70.0	2	0
SAN DIEGO STATE	9	361	40.1	48	0	0	3	0	1	0-0	0	0	6	411	68.5	2	0
at New Mexico	10	425	42.5	51	0	0	0	2	3	1-1	27	0	4	228	57.0	1	0
Wisconsin	3	126	42.0	50	0	0	3	1	1	2-3	37	0	3	171	57.0	0	0
Opponent totals	**92**	**3984**	**43.3**	**74**	**0**	**9**	**27**	**28**	**22**	**6-8**	**48**	**0**	**38**	**2378**	**62.6**	**7**	**0**
TCU	43	1769	41.1	58	0	4	14	8	18	11-13	43	0	97	6399	66.0	14	0

SPECIALTY STATISTICS

TCU INSIDE OPPONENT RED-ZONE

Date	Opponent		Score	Times In RZ	Times Scored	Total Pts	TDs	Rush TDs	Pass TDs	FGs Made	FGA	Failed to score inside RZ: Downs	Int	Fumb	Half	Game
Sept. 4	vs Oregon State	W	30-21	6	4	28	4	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Sept. 11	Tennessee Tech	W	62-7	7	7	48	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sept. 18	Baylor	W	45-10	5	5	31	4	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sept. 24	at SMU	W	41-24	5	5	35	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct. 2	at Colorado State	W	27-0	4	3	17	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Oct. 9	Wyoming	W	45-0	5	5	31	4	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct. 16	BYU	W	31-3	2	2	10	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct. 23	Air Force	W	38-7	6	6	38	5	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct. 30	at UNLV	W	48-6	6	4	27	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Nov. 6	at Utah	W	47-7	4	4	20	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov. 13	San Diego State	W	40-35	9	6	33	4	1	3	2	1	0	1	0	1	0
Nov. 27	at New Mexico	W	66-17	7	7	45	6	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jan. 1	vs Wisconsin	W	21-19	2	2	14	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTALS			**68**	**60**	**377**	**50**	**39**	**11**	**10**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**4**	**0**
	60 of 68 (88.2%)															

OPPONENTS INSIDE TCU RED-ZONE

Date	Opponent		Score	Times In RZ	Times Scored	Total Pts	TDs	Rush TDs	Pass TDs	FGs Made	FGA	Failed to score inside RZ: Downs	Int	Fumb	Half	Game
Sept. 4	vs Oregon State	W	30-21	1	1	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sept. 11	Tennessee Tech	W	62-7	1	1	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sept. 18	Baylor	W	45-10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Sept. 24	at SMU	W	41-24	3	2	10	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Oct. 2	at Colorado State	W	27-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct. 9	Wyoming	W	45-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Oct. 16	BYU	W	31-3	1	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct. 23	Air Force	W	38-7	1	1	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct. 30	at UNLV	W	48-6	1	1	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov. 6	at Utah	W	47-7	1	1	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov. 13	San Diego State	W	40-35	2	2	14	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov. 27	at New Mexico	W	66-17	3	3	17	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jan. 1	vs Wisconsin	W	21-19	3	3	16	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTALS			**19**	**16**	**94**	**12**	**8**	**4**	**4**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	16 of 19 (84.2%)															

TIME OF POSSESSION

Date	Opponent	Overall	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr
Sept. 4	vs. Oregon State	39:23	9:02	7:36	11:42	11:03
Sept. 11	TENNESSEE TECH	28:33	5:38	7:29	7:42	7:44
Sept. 18	BAYLOR	36:07	9:28	7:10	8:08	11:21
Sept. 24	at SMU	32:18	6:27	8:31	9:25	7:55
Oct. 2	at Colorado State	33:56	9:12	8:48	10:41	5:15
Oct. 9	WYOMING	32:21	7:02	6:16	10:43	8:20
Oct. 16	BYU	35:44	10:37	9:48	3:59	11:20
Oct. 23	AIR FORCE	32:36	6:33	9:31	8:45	7:47
Oct. 30	at UNLV	32:49	8:35	6:00	7:40	10:34
Nov. 6	at Utah	39:06	8:52	10:37	9:59	9:38
Nov. 13	SAN DIEGO STATE	40:51	11:25	9:47	9:18	10:21
Jan. 1	vs Wisconsin	23:25	7:02	1:30	7:54	6:59
	TCU Total	**438:17**	**108:53**	**98:57**	**113:17**	**117:10**
	Avg.	**33:42**	**8:22**	**7:36**	**8:42**	**9:00**
	Opponents Total	341:43	86:07	96:03	81:43	77:50
	Avg.	26:17	6:37	7:23	6:17	5:59

3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS

Overall	Rate
11-17	64.7%
7-10	70.0%
3-8	37.5%
5-11	45.5%
6-14	42.9%
4-7	57.1%
7-16	43.8%
6-10	60.0%
7-11	63.6%
10-15	66.7%
7-18	38.9%
5-12	41.6%
6-10	60.0%
84-159	**52.8%**
40-166	24.1%

4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS

Overall	Rate
0-0	0%
0-0	0%
1-1	100%
2-3	66.7%
0-1	0%
0-0	0%
1-2	50%
1-2	50%
2-2	100%
0-0	0%
1-1	1000%
1-1	100%
0-0	0%
9-13	**69.2%**
8-17	47.0%

BIG PLAYS (25 yards+)

Rushing (7):

Wesley 49 yds* vs Baylor
Dalton 47 yds vs Air Force
Tucker 47 yds at Colorado State
Wesley 44 yds at New Mexico
Dean 35 yds at UNLV
Tucker 28 yds vs San Diego State
Tucker 25 yds at Utah

Receiving (32):

Boyce 93 yds* at Utah
Boyce 54 yds* at UNLV
Dawson 52 yds vs Oregon State
Kerley 50 yds* vs Wyoming
Young 45 yds* at New Mexico
Boyce 44 yds vs. Wisconsin
Wesley 44 yds at New Mexico
Dawson 43 yds vs Wyoming
Hicks 41 yds at SMU
Young 39 yds* at Colorado State
Kerley 38 yds* vs San Diego State
James 38 yds* at New Mexico
Johnson 37 yds vs Baylor
Boyce 35 yds* vs BYU
James 34 yds vs Wyoming
Wesley 33 yds vs Wisconsin
Kerley 32 yds vs Tennessee Tech
Frosch 31 yds at SMU
Tucker 31 yds vs. Wyoming
Johnson 31 yds* vs Wyoming
Young 30 yds at Utah
Young 29 yds vs Baylor
Young 29 yds vs Baylor
Johnson 29 yds at UNLV
Johnson 29 yds vs San Diego State
Boyce 28 yds at New Mexico
Kerley 28 yds* vs Baylor
Boyce 27 yds vs Air Force
Kerley 27 yds at UNLV
Johnson 26 yds* at Utah
Boyce 26 yds* at Utah
Kerley 25 yds at SMU
Kerley 25 yds at Utah

Returns (24):

Kerley 83 yds (KO) at SMU
Brock 57 yds (int) at Utah
McCoy 56 yds (KO) at New Mexico
Kerley 52 yds (KO) vs BYU
Clay 50 yds (punt) at New Mexico
Kerley 45 yds (punt) vs Baylor
Dawson 44 yds (KO) vs San Diego State
Kerley 43 yds (punt) vs San Diego State
Kerley 38 yds (KO) at SMU
Kerley 35 yds (KO) vs. Wisconsin
Kerley 34 yds (punt) vs Baylor
Clay 33 yds (punt) vs San Diego State
Clay 32 yds (punt) at New Mexico
McCoy 31 yds (KO) vs Baylor
Jones 30 yds (int)* vs UNLV
Teague 29 yds (int)* vs Tennessee Tech
Kerley 29 yds (KO) vs BYU
Johnson 29 yds (int) vs San Diego State
Kerley 28 yds (punt) at New Mexico
Kerley 26 yds (punt) vs Wyoming
Kerley 26 yds (KO) vs Wyoming
Kerley 26 yds (KO) vs San Diego State
Kerley 25 yds (KO) vs Air Force
Dawson 25 yds (punt) at New Mexico

* - Denotes touchdown-scoring play

Skye Dawson averaged 29.0 yards returning kicks in 2010 and will fill the void left by two-time MWC Special Teams Player of the Year Jeremy Kerley.

SEASON SUPERLATIVES

TCU TEAM HIGHS AND LOWS

	HIGHS	LOWS
Rushes	54 (vs Oregon State; vs. SDSU)	26 (vs Wisconsin)
Yards Rushing	377 (vs Air Force)	82 (vs Wisconsin)
Yards Per Rush	7.4 (vs Air Force)	2.8 (vs BYU)
TD Rushes	7 (vs Tennessee Tech)	0 (vs BYU)
Pass attempts	36 (vs BYU; vs. San Diego State)	18 (vs Wyoming)
Pass completions	24 (vs BYU)	11 (vs Air Force)
Yards Passing	381 (at Utah)	128 (at Colorado State)
Yards Per Pass	15.6 (vs Wyoming)	5.1 (at Colorado State)
TD Passes	4 (Four times)	1 (Six times)
Total Plays	90 (vs San Diego State)	49 (vs Wisconsin)
Total Offense	586 (vs Wyoming)	301 (vs. Wisconsin)
Yards Per Play	9.2 (vs Wyoming)	5.1 (at SMU; vs BYU)
Points	66 (at New Mexico)	21 (vs Wisconsin)
Sacks By	5 (vs Tennessee Tech)	1 (Five times)
First Downs	30 (vs Air Force; at UNLV)	18 (vs Wisconsin)
Penalties	11(vs Wyoming)	3 (Five times)
Penalty Yards	84 (vs Wyoming)	20 (vs BYU, Wisconsin)
Turnovers	2 (Five times)	0 (Five times)
Interceptions By	2 (Four times)	0 (Five times)

TCU INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Rushes	28	Wesley, Ed vs Air Force
Yards Rushing	209	Wesley, Ed vs Air Force
TD Rushes	2	Dalton, Andy vs Oregon State
		Tucker, Matthew vs Tennessee Tech
		Wesley, Ed vs Baylor
		James, Waymon at SMU
		Wesley, Ed at Colorado State
		Wesley, Ed vs Air Force
		Shivers, Luke at New Mexico
Long Rush	49	Wesley, Ed vs Baylor
Pass attempts	36	Dalton, Andy vs BYU
		Dalton, Andy vs San Diego State
Pass completions	24	Dalton, Andy vs BYU
Yards Passing	355	Dalton, Andy at Utah
TD Passes	4	Dalton, Andy vs BYU
		Dalton, Andy vs San Diego State
Long Pass	93	Dalton, Andy at Utah
Receptions	8	Boyce, Josh vs BYU
		Kerley, Jeremy vs San Diego State
Yards Receiving	127	Boyce, Josh vs BYU
TD Receptions	3	Kerley, Jeremy vs San Diego State
Long Reception	93	Boyce, Josh at Utah
Field Goals	2	Evans, Ross at Colorado State
		Evans, Ross at Utah
		Evans, Ross vs San Diego State
Long Field Goal	43	Evans, Ross at Colorado State
Punts	6	Kelton, Anson vs BYU
Punting Avg	47.2	Kelton, Anson at New Mexico
Long Punt	58	Kelton, Anson vs BYU
Long Punt Return	50	Clay, Curtis at New Mexico
Long Kickoff Return	83	Kerley, Jeremy at SMU
Tackles	12	Cuba, Tekerrein vs Wyoming
		Brock, Tanner at Utah
Sacks	2.0	Daniels, Wayne vs Oregon State
		Jones, Colin vs San Diego State
Tackles For Loss	3.5	Jones, Colin at Colorado State
Interceptions	1	Teague, Jason vs Tennessee Tech
		Johnson, Tejay at SMU
		Luttrell, Tyler vs Wyoming
		Johnson, Tejay vs BYU
		Carder, Tank vs BYU
		Teague, Jason at UNLV
		Jones, Colin at UNLV
		McCoy, Greg at Utah
		Brock, Tanner at Utah
		Johnson, Tejay vs San Diego State
		McCoy, Greg vs San Diego State
		Thompson, Jurrell at New Mexico

OPPONENT TEAM HIGHS AND LOWS

	HIGHS	LOWS
Rushes	46 (vs Wisconsin)	17 (at Utah)
Yards Rushing	226 (vs Wisconsin)	38 (vs San Diego State)
Yards Per Rush	6.6 (at SMU, vs Wisconsin)	1.7 (at Colorado State)
TD Rushes	2 (vs SDSU; at UNM; vs Wisconsin)	0 (Seven times)
Pass attempts	35 (at SMU; at Utah)	7 (vs Air Force)
Pass completions	17 (at Colorado State)	3 (vs Air Force)
Yards Passing	262 (vs San Diego State)	34 (at New Mexico)
Yards Per Pass	10.1 (vs San Diego State)	1.6 (at New Mexico)
TD Passes	2 (vs OSU; at SMU; vs SDSU)	0 (Six times)
Total Plays	67 (vs Wisconsin)	32 (vs San Diego State)
Total Offense	385 (vs Wisconsin)	130 (at New Mexico)
Yards Per Play	6.4 (vs San Diego State)	2.1 (at New Mexico)
Points	35 (vs San Diego State)	0 (at CSU, vs Wyoming)
Sacks By	2 (vs BYU; vs SDSU; at UNM)	0 (Six times)
First Downs	20 (vs Wisconsin)	7 (vs San Diego State)
Penalties	9 (at UNLV)	3 (vs Utah)
Penalty Yards	88 (at UNLV)	20 (vs BYU)
Turnovers	5 (vs Tennessee Tech)	0 (Four times)
Interceptions By	2 (vs Oregon State; at SMU)	0 (Nine times)

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Rushes	22	Ball, Montee vs Wisconsin
Yards Rushing	139	Line, Zach at SMU
TD Rushes	2	Sullivan, Brand vs San Diego State
		Godfrey, Stump at New Mexico
Long Rush	40	Ball, Montee vs Wisconsin
Pass attempts	35	Padron, Kyle at SMU
		Wynn, Jordan at Utah
Pass completions	17	Thomas, Pete at Colorado State
Yards Passing	262	Lindley, Ryan vs San Diego State
TD Passes	2	Katz, Ryan vs Oregon State
		Padron, Kyle at SMU
		Lindley, Ryan vs San Diego State
Long Pass	53	Griffin III, R. vs Baylor
Receptions	7	Johnson, M. at UNLV
Yards Receiving	167	Brown, Vincent vs San Diego State
TD Receptions	2	Brown, Vincent vs San Diego State
Long Reception	53	Gordon, Josh vs Baylor
Field Goals	2	Welch, Philip
Long Field Goal	48	Jones, Aaron vs Baylor
Punts	10	Skaer, Ben at New Mexico
Punting Avg	49.8	Kontodiakos, Pete at Colorado State
Long Punt	74	Szymanski, Matt at SMU
Long Punt Return	29	Parker, Larry vs San Diego State
Long Kickoff Return	45	Smithson, Shaky at Utah
Tackles	18	Mitchell, Lance vs Oregon State
		Walker, Chaz at Utah (Nov 06, 2010)
Sacks	1.0	Paea, Stephen vs Oregon State
		Edwards, Marcus vs Tennessee Tech
		Thompson, Taylor at SMU
		Eason, Corby vs BYU
		So'oto, Vic vs BYU
		Burris, Miles vs San Diego State
		Andrews, Rob vs San Diego State
		Greer, Jacori at New Mexico
Tackles For Loss	2.0	Banjo, Chris at SMU
		So'oto, Vic vs BYU
		Burris, Miles vs San Diego State
Interceptions	1	Mitchell, Lance vs Oregon State
		Roberson, Dwight vs Oregon State
		Moore, Sterling at SMU
		Smith, Ryan, at SMU
		Wooding, Anthony vs Air Force
		Lemon, Gabe vs San Diego State

2010 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

SEPT. 4, 2010 • ATTENDANCE: 46,138
COWBOYS STADIUM • ARLINGTON, TEXAS

#24 OREGON STATE 21
#6 TCU 30

ARLINGTON, Texas - Andy Dalton ran for two touchdowns and threw for another, and No. 6 TCU opened the season with a 30-21 victory over No. 24 Oregon State in the 2010 Cowboys Classic.

Dalton's final touchdown, a 4-yard keeper at the end of the third quarter, put TCU ahead for good. The Frogs' final points, a safety after an errant Oregon State snap inside its own 20-yard line with only 4:14 remaining, put the game out of the Beavers' reach.

Ed Wesley led a potent Frog ground attack with 134 yards rushing on 17 carries. Matthew Tucker added 74 yards on 20 carries, while Dalton accounted for 239 yards of offense, including 64 on the ground.

Jeremy Kerley tied a career high with six receptions. He caught a 1-yard touchdown to tie the game at 14-all midway through the second quarter, then set up an 8-yard score by Wesley before halftime with a 34-yard punt return.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
OREGON STATE	7	7	7	0	21
TCU	7	14	7	2	30

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
OSU - Jam. Rodgers 30-yard pass from R. Katz (J. Kahut kick), 11:48
TCU - A. Dalton 6-yard run (R. Evans kick), 7:19
Second Quarter
OSU - J. Bishop 34-yard pass from R. Katz (J. Kahut kick), 11:57
TCU - J. Kerley 1-yard pass from A. Dalton (R. Evans kick), 8:39
TCU - E. Wesley 8-yard run (R. Evans kick), 0:49
Third Quarter
OSU - Jac. Rodgers 1-yard run (J. Kahut kick), 5:33
TCU - A. Dalton 4-yard run (R. Evans kick), 0:59
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Team safety, 4:14

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	OSU	TCU
First Downs	13	28
Rushes-Yards	25-73	54-278
Passing Yards	182	175
Passes Comp-Att-Int	10-26-0	17-27-2
Total Offense Plays-Yards	51-255	81-453
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	2-13-0	3-42-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	5-114-0	5-105-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	2-21-0	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	5-43.4	4-42.2
Fumbles-Lost	2-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards	4-30	6-45
Possession Time	20:37	39:23
Third-Down Conversions	4-of-11	11-of-17
Fourth-Down Conversions	1-of-1	0-of-0
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-6	2-10

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
OSU - Jac. Rodgers 18-75; Jam. Rodgers 2-8; Wheaton 1-6; Katz 3-2.
TCU - Wesley 17-134; Tucker 20-74; Dalton 15-64; Dawson 1-5; Shivers 1-1.

PASSING
OSU - Katz 9-25-0-159; Hekker 1-1-0-23.
TCU - Dalton 17-27-2-175.

RECEIVING
OSU - Jam. Rodgers 4-75; Halahuni 2-26; Nichols 2-24; Bishop 1-34; Poyer 1-23.
TCU - Kerley 6-49; Dawson 4-69; B. Johnson 3-26; Clay 1-13; Hicks 1-12; Boyce 1-5; Wesley 1-1.

SEPT. 11, 2010 • ATTENDANCE: 37,117
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

TENNESSEE TECH 7
#4 TCU 62

FORT WORTH, Texas - Matthew Tucker ran for two touchdowns, Andy Dalton threw for a score while setting another TCU record and the Frogs stretched their home winning streak to 15 games with a 62-7 victory over Tennessee Tech.

Dalton tied Max Knake's school record of 622 career completions with his second against the Eagles, a 24-yard TD to Josh Boyce less than 5 minutes into the game to put TCU ahead to stay.

TCU also shined on defense. Jason Teague returned an interception 29 yards for a touchdown at the end of the first quarter for a 21-0 lead, and Alex Ibiloye forced three TTU fumbles, more than any Frog recorded during all of 2009.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TENNESSEE TECH	0	7	0	0	7
TCU	21	14	6	21	62

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - J. Boyce 24-yard pass from A. Dalton (R. Evans kick), 10:54
TCU - M. Tucker 3-yard run (R. Evans kick), 1:03
TCU - J. Teague 29-yard int. return (R. Evans kick), 0:01
Second Quarter
TTU - T. Hudson 11-yard pass from T. Lamb (M. Barker kick), 11:39
TCU - J. Kerley 5-yard run (R. Evans kick), 1:26
TCU - M. Tucker 1-yard run (R. Evans kick), 0:25
Third Quarter
TCU - A. Dalton 19-yard run (R. Evans kick failed), 6:41
Fourth Quarter
TCU - E. Wesley 7-yard run (R. Evans kick), 14:19
TCU - W. James 15-yard run (R. Evans kick), 11:06
TCU - R. Hightower 16-yard run (R. Evans kick), 4:09

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TTU	TCU
First Downs	11	24
Rushes-Yards	41-92	41-270
Passing Yards	58	182
Passes Comp-Att-Int	9-14-1	15-21-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	55-150	62-452
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	1-0-0	1-12-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	6-95-0	2-47-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	1-29-1
Punts (Number-Avg)	7-39.1	3-42.3
Fumbles-Lost	6-4	1-1
Penalties-Yards	4-25	8-75
Possession Time	31:27	28:33
Third-Down Conversions	5-of-14	7-of-10
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	0-of-0
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-5	5-32

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TTU - Gay 7-38; Garrett 2-30; Barnes 3-12; Perez 3-11; Crawford 7-6; Hudson 1-3; Ziegler 1-3; Team 1-(-1); Lamb 15-(-5); Page 1-(-5).
TCU - Wesley 11-85; Tucker 9-53; James 5-34; Pachall 2-28; Dean 5-23; Dalton 5-23; Hightower 1-16; Kerley 1-5; Dawson 1-4; Team 1-(-1).

PASSING
TTU - Lamb 7-12-1-50; Barnes 2-2-0-8.
TCU - Dalton 15-21-0-182.

RECEIVING
TTU - Hudson 2-11; Ziegler 2-7; Benford 1-17; Sailes 1-9; Olverson 1-8; Allen 1-7; Gay 1-(-1).
TCU - B. Johnson 7-56; Boyce 3-70; Clay 2-12; Young 1-17; Kerley 1-16; Adams 1-11.

SEPT. 18, 2010 • ATTENDANCE: 47,393
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

BAYLOR 10
#4 TCU 45

FORT WORTH, Texas - Ed Wesley ran 19 times for 165 yards and two touchdowns, Andy Dalton completed 21 of 23 passes for 267 yards with two scores to Jeremy Kerley and No. 4 TCU stretched its home winning streak to 16 games with a 45-10 victory over Baylor.

The Horned Frogs scored touchdowns on their first five drives to build a 35-3 lead and had 335 of their 558 total yards by halftime.

Dalton, whose 91-percent completion rate set single-game TCU and Mountain West Conference records, hit his first 11 passes. His first incompletion didn't come until 4 minutes into the second quarter.

TCU held Baylor, which entered the game averaging 478 yards of total offense per contest, to only 263 yards.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
BAYLOR	3	0	7	0	10
TCU	21	14	3	7	45

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - J. Kerley 28-yard pass from A. Dalton (R. Evans kick), 12:40
TCU - E. Wesley 49-yard run (R. Evans kick), 7:43
BU - A. Jones 48-yard field goal, 5:34
TCU - M. Tucker 1-yard run (R. Evans kick), 1:17
Second Quarter
TCU - E. Wesley 5-yard run (R. Evans kick), 10:11
TCU - L. Shivers 2-yard run (R. Evans kick), 6:03
Third Quarter
TCU - R. Evans 23-yard field goal, 5:30
BU - J. Gordon 53-yard pass from R. Griffin III (A. Jones kick), 3:31
Fourth Quarter
TCU - J. Kerley 9-yard pass from A. Dalton (R. Evans kick), 9:43

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	BU	TCU
First Downs	15	28
Rushes-Yards	26-99	48-291
Passing Yards	164	267
Passes Comp-Att-Int	16-30-0	21-23-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	56-263	71-558
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	1-8-0	4-84-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	7-166-0	2-39-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	8-45.6	3-46.0
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards	6-41	3-25
Possession Time	23:53	36:07
Third-Down Conversions	2-of-12	3-of-8
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-1	1-of-1
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	3-22

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
BU - Finley 9-56; Griffin III 14-21; Ganaway 1-17; Salubi 1-3; I. Williams 1-2.
TCU - Wesley 19-165; Kerley 4-49; Tucker 12-34; Dalton 4-26; James 3-13; Dean 1-3; Pachall 1-3; Shivers 1-2; Dawson 1-0; Team 2-(-4).

PASSING
BU - Griffin III 16-28-0-164; Florence 0-2-0-0.
TCU - Dalton 21-23-0-267.

RECEIVING
BU - T. Williams 6-37; Gordon 3-66; Sampson 2-31; Wright 2-10; Finley 1-10; K. Johnson 1-7; Taylor 1-3.
TCU - Kerley 6-69; Young 3-53; B. Johnson 3-43; Boyce 3-28; L. Brock 1-29; Clay 1-11; Frosch 1-11; Hicks 1-9; Dawson 1-8; Tucker 1-6.

2010 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

SEPT. 24, 2010 • ATTENDANCE: 35,481
GERALD J. FORD STADIUM • DALLAS, TEXAS

#4 TCU		41
SMU		24

DALLAS - No. 4 TCU extended its regular-season winning streak to 17 games with a 41-24 win over SMU.

Playing on the road for the first time this season, the Frogs trailed when TCU's second interception set up a go-ahead SMU touchdown early in the third quarter. Jeremy Kerley responded by returning the ensuing kickoff 83 yards and TCU was back in control.

Andy Dalton capped that drive with an 11-yard touchdown pass to Bart Johnson, then completed a pair of third downs on the way to a 9-yard touchdown run by Waymon James on the next series. Luke Shivers added a 4-yard touchdown run at the start of the fourth quarter to push TCU's lead to 35-17, and Tejay Johnson later capped the scoring by returning a pick 19 yards to the end zone.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	7	7	14	13	41
SMU	7	3	7	7	24

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
SMU - A. Robinson 23-yard pass from K. Padron (M. Szymanski kick), 6:47
TCU - Tucker, Matthew 2-yard run (R. Evans kick), 0:13
Second Quarter
TCU - W. James 4-yard run (R. Evans kick), 4:21
SMU - M. Szymanski 26-yard field goal, 0:20
Third Quarter
SMU - B. Haynes 1-yard pass from K. Padron (M. Szymanski kick), 13:58
TCU - B. Johnson 11-yard pass from A. Dalton (R. Evans kick), 12:26
TCU - W. James 9-yard run (R. Evans kick), 5:31
Fourth Quarter
TCU - L. Shivers 4-yard run (R. Evans kick), 14:26
SMU - Z. Line 29-yard run (M. Szymanski kick), 11:24
TCU - T. Johnson 19-yard int. return (R. Evans kick failed), 7:14

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	SMU
First Downs	21	19
Rushes-Yards	46-190	29-192
Passing Yards	185	169
Passes Comp-Att-Int	15-27-2	14-35-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	73-375	64-361
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	2-23-0	2-4-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	5-172-0	5-104-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	1-19-1	2-32-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	3-36.7	7-40.0
Fumbles-Lost	2-0	1-0
Penalties-Yards	3-35	5-55
Possession Time	32:18	27:42
Third-Down Conversions	5-of-11	2-of-13
Fourth-Down Conversions	2-of-3	1-of-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-2	1-7

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Tucker 19-63; Dalton 7-43; James 8-41; Wesley 8-35; Kerley 1-6; Shivers 1-4; Team 2-(-2)
SMU - Line 17-139; Butler 4-22; Padron 7-19; Szymanski 1-12.

PASSING
TCU - Dalton 14-26-2-174; Kerley 1-1-0-11.
SMU - Padron 14-35-1-169.

RECEIVING
TCU - Kerley 4-33; B. Johnson 3-29; Hicks 1-41; Frosch 1-31; Dawson 1-10; Shivers 1-9; Young 1-9; Boyce 1-8; Clay 1-8; James 1-7.
SMU - D. Johnson 5-72; Robinson 5-61; Beasley 2-20; Line 1-15; Haynes 1-1.

OCT. 2, 2010 • ATTENDANCE: 22,553
HUGHES STADIUM • FORT COLLINS, COLO.

#5 TCU		27
COLORADO STATE		0

FORT COLLINS, Colo. - Ed Wesley scored twice, TCU's swarming defense forced two fumbles and the fifth-ranked Frogs pulled away in the second half Saturday during a 27-0 win at Colorado State.

The Frogs rotated in a steady stream of fresh tailbacks all game long as they gained a season-high 346 yards on the ground. Matthew Tucker led the way with 87 yards, while Wesley added 78.

TCU limited the Rams to just 161 total yards. The Frogs also held the Rams to eight first downs as they won their 18th straight regular-season game. The shutout marked the first time in Gary Patterson's tenure as head coach that TCU shut out an opponent on the road.

Andy Dalton's 39-yard fourth-quarter touchdown pass to Jimmy Young gave him a new TCU-record 50 scoring tosses in his career, breaking the previous all-time mark of 49 (Max Knake, 1992-95). Dalton also set a new program mark for career pass attempts during the victory.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	3	3	14	7	27
COLORADO STATE	0	0	0	0	0

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - R. Evans 29-yard field goal, 7:58
Second Quarter
TCU - R. Evans 43-yard field goal, 13:31
Third Quarter
TCU - E. Wesley 8-yard run (R. Evans kick), 12:47
TCU - E. Wesley 3-yard run (R. Evans kick), 2:51
Fourth Quarter
TCU - J. Young 39-yard pass from A. Dalton (R. Evans kick), 11:25

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	CSU
First Downs	24	8
Rushes-Yards	49-346	26-45
Passing Yards	128	116
Passes Comp-Att-Int	12-25-0	17-29-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	74-474	55-161
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	3-35-0	3-5-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	5-123-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	5-37.6	8-49.8
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	3-2
Penalties-Yards	4-30	4-30
Possession Time	33:56	26:04
Third-Down Conversions	6-of-14	4-of-15
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-1	1-of-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	4-7	0-0

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Tucker 8-87; Wesley 15-78; Dalton 10-67; James 6-55; Dean 2-25; Kerley 4-20; Pachall 1-12; Fort 1-2; Shivers 1-2; Team 1-(-2).
CSU - Mosure 7-15; Nwoke 4-8; Pauga 3-8; Greenwood 1-6; Borcky 1-4; Mason 1-2; Thomas 6-2; Carter 3-1.

PASSING
TCU - Dalton 11-24-0-109; Pachall 1-1-0-19.
CSU - Thomas 17-29-0-116.

RECEIVING
TCU - Boyce 4-44; Kerley 3-5; Young 1-39; Fuller 1-19; Wesley 1-9; B. Johnson 1-7; Dawson 1-5.
CSU - Pauga 3-23; Liggett 3-20; Greenwood 3-18; Borcky 2-19; Nwoke 2-19; Law 1-9; Peitz 1-4; Yemm 1-3; Mason 1-1.

OCT. 9, 2010 • ATTENDANCE: 38,081
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

WYOMING		0
#5 TCU		45

FORT WORTH, Texas - Andy Dalton threw for a season-high 270 yards and three touchdowns, and TCU recorded a second consecutive shutout for the first time in 55 years in the No. 5 Frogs' 45-0 victory against Wyoming.

TCU featured a balanced offensive attack against the Cowboys, rushing for 305 and passing for 281. Tailback Ed Wesley totaled 115 yards on the ground for his third 100-yard performance of the season.

Dalton completed 14-of-17 attempts and found nine different receivers. Scoring passes went to Jeremy Kerley, Bart Johnson and Antoine Hicks. The tosses to Kerley and Johnson went for 50 and 31 yards, respectively, in the game's opening 15:07.

The Frogs limited the Cowboys to only 191 total yards, marking the second straight game the TCU defense held an opponent under 200 yards. Wyoming was a combined 0-of-11 on third- and fourth-down conversion attempts. Safety Tekerrein Cuba racked up a TCU season-best 12 tackles.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
WYOMING	0	0	0	0	0
TCU	14	17	7	7	45

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - J. Kerley 50-yard pass from A. Dalton (R. Evans kick), 8:18
TCU - A. Hicks 2-yard run (R. Evans kick), 3:19
Second Quarter
TCU - B. Johnson 31-yard pass from A. Dalton (R. Evans kick), 14:53
TCU - E. Wesley 17-yard run (R. Evans kick), 10:38
TCU - R. Evans 37-yard field goal, 3:20
Third Quarter
TCU - M. Tucker 5-yard run (R. Evans kick), 9:43
Fourth Quarter
TCU - A. Hicks 4-yard pass from A. Dalton (R. Evans kick), 14:22

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	UW	TCU
First Downs	8	27
Rushes-Yards	28-75	46-305
Passing Yards	116	281
Passes Comp-Att-Int	11-17-1	15-18-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	45-191	64-586
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	3-48-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	6-120-0	1-26-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	1-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	8-46.4	2-45.5
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards	5-30	11-84
Possession Time	27:39	32:21
Third-Down Conversions	0-of-10	4-of-7
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-1	0-of-0
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	1-3

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
UW - Alexander 15-41; Herron 6-19; Crum 5-9; Ogbonna 1-5; Gipson 1-1.
TCU - Wesley 17-115; Tucker 7-45; James 6-43; Dalton 4-42; Dean 6-39; Fort 2-8; Gallegos 2-8; Kerley 1-3; Hicks 1-2.

PASSING
UW - Crum 11-17-1-116.
TCU - Dalton 14-17-0-270; Gallegos 1-1-0-11.

RECEIVING
UW - McNeill 3-1; Herron 2-43; Leonard 2-10; Alexander 2-8; Burkhalter 1-40; Studnicka 1-14.
TCU - Kerley 3-65; Tucker 3-53; Brock 2-22; Dawson 1-43; James 1-34; B. Johnson 1-31; Fuller 1-11; Shivers 1-10; Young 1-8; Hicks 1-4.

2010 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

OCT. 16, 2010 • ATTENDANCE: 40,416
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

BYU	3
#4 TCU	31

FORT WORTH, Texas - Andy Dalton threw four touchdown passes, including two barely a minute apart late in the first half, and No. 4 TCU narrowly missed a third consecutive shutout in a 31-3 victory against BYU.

Leading 3-0 in the waning minutes of the first half, the Frogs took control of the game. Stansly Maponga sacked BYU quarterback Jake Heaps, forcing the Cougars to punt from their 4. Given good field position, Dalton found Josh Boyce on a 35-yard score two plays later. Boyce finished with eight receptions for 127 yards, the most for TCU since Jimmy Young totaled a school-record 226 in 2008 vs. Wyoming.

The Frogs got the ball right back on an interception, and Dalton hit a wide-open Young for a 14-yard score that made it 17-0 with 26 seconds left in the half.

The Cougars had just 14 total yards in the first half but ended TCU's shutout streak at 10 quarters, crossing midfield for the first time on a 70-yard drive to a short field goal late in the third. BYU finished with 147 total yards, the third straight time and fourth overall that TCU's nation-leading defense held an opponent to less than 200 yards.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
BYU	0	0	3	0	3
TCU	3	14	0	14	31

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - R. Evans 20-yard field goal, 2:19
Second Quarter
TCU - J. Boyce 35-yard pass from A. Dalton (R. Evans kick), 1:30
TCU - J. Young 14-yard pass from A. Dalton (R. Evans kick), 0:26
Third Quarter
BYU - M. Payne 27-yard field goal, 1:14
Fourth Quarter
TCU - J. Boyce 20-yard pass from A. Dalton (R. Evans kick), 10:03
TCU - J. Kerley 21-yard pass from A. Dalton (R. Evans kick), 4:26

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	BYU	TCU
First Downs	10	23
Rushes-Yards	27-56	38-108
Passing Yards	91	273
Passes Comp-Att-Int	14-30-2	24-36-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	57-147	74-381
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	1-23-0	4-56-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	6-123-0	2-81-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	2-2-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	7-48.0	6-41.3
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	3-0
Penalties-Yards	4-20	4-20
Possession Time	24:16	35:44
Third-Down Conversions	3-of-14	7-of-16
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-2	1-of-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-12	3-21

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
BYU - Kariya 12-57; Di Luigi 9-11; Quezada 2-6; Hague 1-3; Heaps 3-(-21).
TCU - Wesley 10-53; Tucker 10-31; James 5-21; Dalton 7-16; Dean 2-9; Pachall 1-2; Shivers 1-1; Dawson 1-(-5), Team 1-(-20).

PASSING
BYU - Heaps 14-30-2-91.
TCU - Dalton 24-36-0-273.

RECEIVING
BYU - Di Luigi 6-37; Kariya 4-31; Hague 2-14; Mahina 1-5; Jacobson 1-4.
TCU - Boyce 8-127; Kerley 5-25; B. Johnson 3-59; Young 3-40; Hicks 2-20; Wesley 2-(-4); Tucker 1-6.

OCT. 23, 2010 • ATTENDANCE: 46,096
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

AIR FORCE	7
#4 TCU	38

FORT WORTH, Texas - Ed Wesley rushed for a career-high 209 yards and two touchdowns, and the TCU defense stiffened after giving up its first October touchdown, leading the No. 4 Frogs to a 38-7 victory over Air Force.

Wesley had more yards by himself than the nation's No. 1 rushing offense as the Frogs piled up 377 yards on the ground, 30 more than the Falcons averaged coming in.

Air Force answered a TCU touchdown on the opening possession by driving 89 yards against a TCU defense that had allowed just three points in the previous three games.

The Falcons didn't do much more, though, while the Frogs just kept rolling. Both of Wesley's scores came in the second half, and TCU finished with 562 total yards.

For the second week in a row, TCU was in a three-point game before taking control just before halftime. This time, the lead was 10-7 after the Frogs went 89 yards in 3:01, capped by Andy Dalton's 8-yard scoring pass to Jeremy Kerley with 16 seconds left in the half.

Dalton finished 11-of-20 for 185 yards while adding a career-best 93 yards rushing.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
AIR FORCE	7	0	0	0	7
TCU	7	10	14	7	38

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - A. Dalton 5-yard run (R. Evans kick), 12:10
AF - T. Jefferson 16-yard run (E. Soderberg kick), 6:36
Second Quarter
TCU - R. Evans 30-yard field goal
TCU - J. Kerley 8-yard pass from A. Dalton (R. Evans kick), 0:16
Third Quarter
TCU - E. Wesley 8-yard run (R. Evans kick), 6:33
TCU - M. Tucker 6-yard run (R. Evans kick), 0:00
Fourth Quarter
TCU - E. Wesley 13-yard run (R. Evans kick), 6:22

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	AF	TCU
First Downs	13	30
Rushes-Yards	41-184	51-377
Passing Yards	47	185
Passes Comp-Att-Int	3-7-0	11-20-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	48-231	71-562
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	0-0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	7-122-0	2-46-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	1-19-0	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	6-47.8	0-0.0
Fumbles-Lost	2-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards	4-30	3-25
Possession Time	27:24	32:36
Third-Down Conversions	4-of-11	6-of-10
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-1	1-of-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	1-6

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
AF - Halderman 4-53; Jefferson 9-39; Walker 6-30; Coleman 1-19; Clark 10-18; Jones 2-14; Cobb 4-9; Dietz 3-5; Team 1-(-1); Warzeka 1-(-2).
TCU - Wesley 28-209; Dalton 7-93; Tucker 12-63; Kerley 2-11; Fort 1-2; Team 1-(-1).

PASSING
AF - Jefferson 3-7-0-47.
TCU - Dalton 11-20-1-185.

RECEIVING
AF - Warzeka 1-22; Freeman 1-17; Halderman 1-8.
TCU - Boyce 3-49; Hicks 2-47; Young 2-38; Kerley 2-20; B. Johnson 1-25; Shivers 1-6.

OCT. 30, 2010 • ATTENDANCE: 16,745
SAM BOYD STADIUM • LAS VEGAS, NEV.

#4 TCU	48
UNLV	6

LAS VEGAS, Nev. - Andy Dalton threw for 252 yards and two touchdowns, Jeremy Kerley scored running and receiving, and No. 4 TCU dominated defensively again to stay undefeated with a 48-6 road victory against UNLV.

Ed Wesley ran 64 yards on 13 carries with a touchdown and Dalton finished 16 of 23 with no interceptions.

TCU built a 28-6 halftime lead. Kerley started the scoring with a 5-yard run around the left side with 9:31 left in the first quarter, followed by Wesley's 1-yard run up the middle on the first play of the second quarter to make it 14-0. Colin Jones intercepted Omar Clayton's pass and ran it back for a 30-yard touchdown one minute later. Dalton had a 1-yard dive into the end zone with a minute until halftime.

Three plays into the second half, Dalton found Josh Boyce across the middle in stride for a 54-yard touchdown pass. It was TCU's longest play from scrimmage this season.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	7	21	7	13	48
UNLV	0	6	0	0	6

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - J. Kerley 5-yard run (R. Evans kick), 9:31
Second Quarter
TCU - E. Wesley 1-yard run (R. Evans kick), 14:57
TCU - C. Jones 30-yard int. return (R. Evans kick), 13:57
UNLV - M. Johnson 10-yard pass from O. Clayton (N. Kohorst kick failed), 9:02
TCU - A. Dalton 1-yard run (R. Evans kick), 1:00
Third Quarter
TCU - J. Boyce 54-yard pass from A. Dalton (R. Evans kick), 14:09
Fourth Quarter
TCU - J. Kerley 24-yard pass from A. Dalton (R. Evans kick), 14:55
TCU - C. Pachall 8-yard run (R. Evans kick failed), 4:10

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	UNLV
First Downs	30	12
Rushes-Yards	52-273	24-69
Passing Yards	257	128
Passes Comp-Att-Int	17-25-0	15-32-2
Total Offense Plays-Yards	77-530	56-197
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	2-(-3)-0	1-0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	2-28-0	8-158-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	2-30-1	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	1-36.0	6-32.8
Fumbles-Lost	3-2	0-0
Penalties-Yards	3-35	9-88
Possession Time	32:49	27:11
Third-Down Conversions	7-of-11	3-of-13
Fourth-Down Conversions	2-of-2	2-of-4
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	0-0

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Wesley 13-64; James 9-61; Dean 5-47; Dalton 6-30; Tucker 7-28; Fort 4-26; Pachall 2-18; Kerley 1-5; Hicks 1-0; Team 4-(-6).
UNLV - Cornett 11-26; Purvis 7-24; Clayton 4-14; Trotter 2-5.

PASSING
TCU - Dalton 16-23-0-252; Pachall 1-2-0-5.
UNLV - Clayton 15-29-2-128; Herring 0-2-0-0; Lamers 0-1-0-0.

RECEIVING
TCU - Kerley 5-82; Young 4-43; Boyce 2-64; Tucker 2-21; B. Johnson 1-29; Wesley 1-8; Dawson 1-5; Hicks 1-5.
UNLV - M. Johnson 7-67; Payne 2-27; Cornett 2-9; Vidal 2-7; Knutson 1-16; Watkins 1-2.

2010 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

NOV. 6, 2010 • ATTENDANCE: 46,522
RICE-ECCLES STADIUM • SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

#3 TCU	47
#5 UTAH	7

SALT LAKE CITY - Andy Dalton passed for a career-high 355 yards and three touchdowns and No. 3 TCU looked every bit like a team worthy of busting into the BCS championship game with a 47-7 demolition of No. 5 Utah.

Jeremy Kerley threw a TD pass as the Horned Frogs jumped out to an early 20-0 lead, quieting a sellout crowd clad almost entirely in black.

By halftime, the Horned Frogs had outgained Utah 328-72 en route to a 23-0 lead. The loss snapped Utah's 21-game home winning streak.

Dalton found Josh Boyce for a 26-yard TD pass on the opening drive, then came back to Boyce eight minutes later with a 93-yard scoring strike, the third-longest offensive play in TCU history.

Utah struggled to get anything going against TCU's No. 1-ranked defense, finishing with only 199 total yards.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	20	3	14	10	47
UTAH	0	0	0	7	7

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - J. Boyce 26-yard pass from A. Dalton (R. Evans kick), 10:14
TCU - J. Boyce 93-yard pass from A. Dalton (R. Evans kick), 2:11
TCU - B. Johnson 26-yard pass from J. Kerley (R. Evans kick failed), 0:25
Second Quarter
TCU - R. Evans 24-yard field goal, 7:55
Third Quarter
TCU - E. Wesley 4-yard run (R. Evans kick), 14:20
TCU - J. Young 11-yard pass from A. Dalton (R. Evans kick), 5:33
Fourth Quarter
TCU - R. Evans 23-yard field goal, 14:49
Utah - M. Asiata 19-yard pass from J. Wynn (J. Phillips kick), 11:12
TCU - W. James 25-yard run (R. Evans kick), 4:58

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	UTAH
First Downs	23	11
Rushes-Yards	45-177	17-51
Passing Yards	381	148
Passes Comp-Att-Int	22-27-0	16-35-2
Total Offense Plays-Yards	72-558	52-199
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	1-4-0	1-10-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	7-161-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	2-55-0	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	3-42.7	8-43.4
Fumbles-Lost	4-1	2-2
Penalties-Yards	3-30	3-22
Possession Time	39:06	20:54
Third-Down Conversions	10-of-15	3-of-13
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	0-of-0
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-7	0-0

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - James 11-64; Wesley 12-50; Tucker 9-32; Dean 4-22; Dalton 5-14; Pachall 3-0; Kerley 1-(-5).
UTAH - Wide 9-32; Asiata 6-27; Wynn 2-(-8).

PASSING
TCU - Dalton 21-26-0-355; Kerley 1-1-0-26.
UTAH - Wynn 16-35-2-148.

RECEIVING
TCU - Kerley 7-68; Young 5-84; Boyce 3-126; B. Johnson 2-33; Dawson 1-24; L. Brock 1-23; Tucker 1-11; Hicks 1-7; Wesley 1-5.
UTAH - Christopher 6-73; Asiata 5-28; Brooks 2-9; Moeai 1-23; Smithson 1-9; Wide 1-6.

NOV. 13, 2010 • ATTENDANCE: 45,694
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

SAN DIEGO STATE	35
#3 TCU	40

FORT WORTH, Texas - Andy Dalton threw for 240 yards and four touchdowns, three to fellow senior Jeremy Kerley, as TCU rallied from an early two-touchdown deficit and then held on for a 40-35 victory against San Diego State in its home finale.

San Diego State was held to one first down in the opening 42 minutes, on a flea flicker on the game's second play from scrimmage, and three first downs through three quarters. The Horned Frogs more than doubled the Aztecs in time of possession.

TCU featured two players with 100-plus yards rushing in Matthew Tucker (131) and Waymon James (102).

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
SAN DIEGO STATE	14	0	7	14	35
TCU	13	21	3	3	40

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
SDSU - B. Sullivan 1-yard run (A. Perez kick), 12:05
SDSU - J. Long 0-yard fumble recovery (A. Perez kick), 9:16
TCU - J. Kerley 38-yard pass from A. Dalton (R. Evans kick), 3:43
TCU - L. Brock 15-yard pass from A. Dalton (R. Evans kick failed), 0:32
Second Quarter
TCU - W. James 9-yard run (R. Evans kick), 6:39
TCU - J. Kerley 9-yard pass from A. Dalton (R. Evans kick), 2:10
TCU - J. Kerley 4-yard pass from A. Dalton (R. Evans kick), 0:24
Third Quarter
TCU - R. Evans 36-yard field goal, 9:32
SDSU - B. Sullivan 1-yard run (A. Perez kick), 1:01
Fourth Quarter
TCU - R. Evans 31-yard field goal, 13:06
SDSU - V. Brown 33-yard pass from R. Lindley (A. Perez kick), 6:43
SDSU - V. Brown 35-yard pass from R. Lindley (A. Perez kick), 4:50

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	SDSU	TCU
First Downs	7	27
Rushes-Yards	21-38	54-226
Passing Yards	262	240
Passes Comp-Att-Int	11-26-2	21-36-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	47-300	90-466
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	2-33-0	6-92-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	7-111-0	4-113-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	1-0-0	2-29-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	9-40.1	5-39.8
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	2-1
Penalties-Yards	6-46	6-45
Possession Time	19:09	40:51
Third-Down Conversions	2-of-11	7-of-18
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	1-of-1
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-17	3-23

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
SDSU - Hillman 13-54; Kazee 1-6; Sullivan 3-2; Team 1-(-1); Lindley 3-(-23).
TCU - Tucker 22-131; James 23-102; Wesley 1-0; Kerley 1-(-2); Team 1-(-2); Dalton 6-(-3).

PASSING
SDSU - Lindley 11-26-2-262.
TCU - Dalton 21-36-1-240

RECEIVING
SDSU - Brown 4-167; Sampson 4-42; Sullivan 2-53; A. Johnson 1-0.
TCU - Kerley 8-85; B. Johnson 4-54; Young 4-44; Boyce 2-31; L. Brock 1-15; Dawson 1-7; James 1-4.

NOV. 27, 2010 • ATTENDANCE: 18,640
UNIVERSITY STADIUM • ALBUQUERQUE, N.M.

#4 TCU	66
NEW MEXICO	17

ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. - Andy Dalton threw three touchdown passes as TCU capped its second straight undefeated regular season with another Mountain West championship.

Fullback Luke Shivers scored twice on short runs and reserve quarterback Casey Pachall passed for one TD and ran for another.

The Horned Frogs had their highest scoring output of the season, outperforming a 62-7 win over Tennessee Tech on Sept. 11. TCU scored five unanswered TDs in the second half to pull away from a 31-17 halftime margin.

TCU set single-season school records with 68 TDs and 506 points, the third straight year with a new mark in each category.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	24	7	21	14	66
NEW MEXICO	7	10	0	0	17

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - A. Hicks 14-yard pass from A. Dalton (R. Evans kick), 13:48
TCU - W. James 38-yard pass from A. Dalton (R. Evans kick), 9:32
TCU - J. Young 45-yard pass from A. Dalton (R. Evans kick), 6:38
UNM - S. Godfrey 1-yard run (Aho kick), 3:20
TCU - R. Evans 19-yard field goal, 0:00
Second Quarter
TCU - L. Shivers 2-yard run (R. Evans kick), 14:25
UNM - J. Aho 27-yard field goal, 9:42
UNM - S. Godfrey 1-yard run, 8:57
Third Quarter
TCU - C. Pachall 8-yard run (R. Evans kick), 8:05
TCU - L. Brock 21-yard pass from C. Pachall (R. Evans kick), 6:19
TCU - L. Shivers 1-yard run (R. Evans kick), 4:26
Fourth Quarter
TCU - M. Tucker 1-yard run (R. Evans kick), 13:30
TCU - A. Dean 5-yard run (R. Evans kick), 8:129

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	UNM
First Downs	24	9
Rushes-Yards	50-293	40-96
Passing Yards	210	34
Passes Comp-Att-Int	13-23-0	9-21-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	73-503	61-130
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	7-140-0	1-12-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	3-90-0	10-224-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	1-0-0	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-47.2	10-42.5
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	5-2
Penalties-Yards	10-73	4-49
Possession Time	31:08	28:52
Third-Down Conversions	5-of-12	1-of-14
Fourth-Down Conversions	1-of-1	1-of-1
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-1	2-17

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Wesley 11-77; James 7-55; Dean 7-55; Tucker 9-53; Pachall 5-31; Fort 6-26; Shivers 3-3; Hicks 1-1; Dalton 1-(-8).
UNM - Carrier 10-39; Wright 9-29; Godfrey 19-27; Austin 2-1.

PASSING
TCU - Dalton 9-14-0-156; Pachall 4-6-0-55; Gallegos 0-3-0-0.
UNM - Godfrey 7-14-1-21; Holbrook 1-4-0-9; Austin 1-2-0-4; Scarlett 0-1-0-1.

RECEIVING
TCU - Boyce 3-50; Young 2-54; James 2-46; Hicks 2-26; L.Brock 1-21; Wesley 1-10; B. Johnson 1-4; Dawson 1-(-1).
UNM - Solomon 3-15; Kirk 2-3; Wilhelm 1-9; A. Aho 1-9; Wright 1-0; Fussell 1-(-2).

2011 ROSE BOWL GAME PRESENTED BY VIZIO

Jan. 1, 2011 | Rose Bowl Stadium | Pasadena, Calif. | Attendance: 94,118

No. 5 WISCONSIN	19
No. 3 TCU	21

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
Wisconsin	10	3	0	6	19
TCU	14	0	7	0	21

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
WIS - Welch, Phillip 30-yard field goal, 10:39
TCU - Johnson, Bart 23-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 6:15
WIS - Clay, John 1-yard run (Welch kick), 3:14
TCU - Dalton, Andy 4-yard run (Evans kick), :36
Second Quarter
WIS - Welch, Phillip 37-yard field goal, 0:00
Third Quarter
TCU - Shivers, Luke 1-yard run (Evans kick), 11:56
Fourth Quarter
WIS - Ball, Montee 4-yard run (Tolzien pass failed), 2:00

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	WIS	TCU
First Downs	20	18
Rushes-Yards (Net)	46-226	26-82
Passing Yards (Net)	159	219
Passes Comp-Att-Int	12-21-0	15-23-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	67-385	49-301
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	2-13-0	0-0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	4-66-0	3-56-0
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	3-42.0	4-36.5
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards	6-41	4-20
Possession Time	36:35	23:25
Third-Down Conversions	7-of-15	6-of-10
Fourth-Down Conversions	2-of-2	0-of-0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-3	2-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	2-15

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing
WIS — Ball 22--132, 1 TD, Clay 11-76, 1 TD, White 8-23, Nortman 1-11, Tolzien 4-(-16).
TCU — Dalton 9-28, 1 TD, James 4-24, Tucker 4-15, Wesley 4-13, Kerley 2-5, Shivers 1-1, 1 TD.

Passing
WIS — Tolzien, 12-21-0, 159 yards, 0 TD.
TCU — Dalton, 15-23-0, 219 yards, 1 TD.

Receiving
WIS — Kendricks 4-36, Toon 3-46, Gilreath 2-23, Ewing 1-28, Abbrederis 1-16, Anderson 1-10.
TCU — Kerley 6-58, Young 5-57, Boyce 1-44, Wesley 1-33, Johnson 1-23, 1 TD, Hicks 1-4.

TCU GAME STARTERS

Offense		Defense	
QB	A. Dalton	DE	S. Maponga
TB	E. Wesley	NT	C. Grant
WR	J. Boyce	DT	D. Yendrey
WR	B. Johnson	DE	W. Daniels
WR	J. Kerley	LB	T. Brock
WR	J. Young	LB	T. Carder
LT	M. Cannon	SS	C. Jones
LG	K. Dooley	FS	T. Johnson
C	J. Kirkpatrick	WS	T. Cuba
RG	J. Vernon	CB	J. Teague
RT	Z. Roth	CB	G. McCoy

PASADENA, Calif. — Andy Dalton threw a touchdown pass and ran for a score, linebacker Tank Carder swatted down a 2-point conversion pass attempt with 2 minutes to play, and No. 3 TCU completed a perfect season with its first Rose Bowl victory, 21-19 over fourth-ranked Wisconsin on Saturday.

Bart Johnson caught an early TD pass and recovered a late onside kick for the Mountain West champion Horned Frogs (13-0), who followed up their second straight unbeaten regular season by busting the BCS in dramatic fashion.

Dalton passed for 219 yards for TCU, which won't win the national title - that will go to either Auburn or Oregon. They meet in the BCS championship game in nine days.

These ferocious Frogs still proved they can play with anybody on college football's biggest stages.

TCU lost last year's Fiesta Bowl to Boise State, but that's still the only loss of the past two seasons for Patterson's remarkable Fort Worth power. TCU is the first school from a non-automatic qualifying conference to play in the Rose Bowl since the advent of the BCS, but the Frogs were right at home in Pasadena.

Luke Shivers' 1-yard TD run put TCU ahead 21-13 early in the third quarter, but neither team scored again until Wisconsin mounted a 77-drive in the waning minutes. Montee Ball rushed for a 4-yard score with 2 minutes to play, but Carder made a perfectly timed leap at the line to bat down Scott Tolzien's throw to the end zone. The intended receiver was open in the end zone.

Johnson easily grabbed Wisconsin's onside kick, and TCU rushed for a final first down to kill the clock.

Patterson stopped his players from dumping a Gatorade bucket on him before time ran out, lecturing them with a smile on his face. When the final seconds ticked off, the Frogs ran about the field in a frenzy, eventually collecting near the TCU band and the quarter of the Rose Bowl stands filled with purple-clad fans.

And eventually the Frogs doused their coach, too.

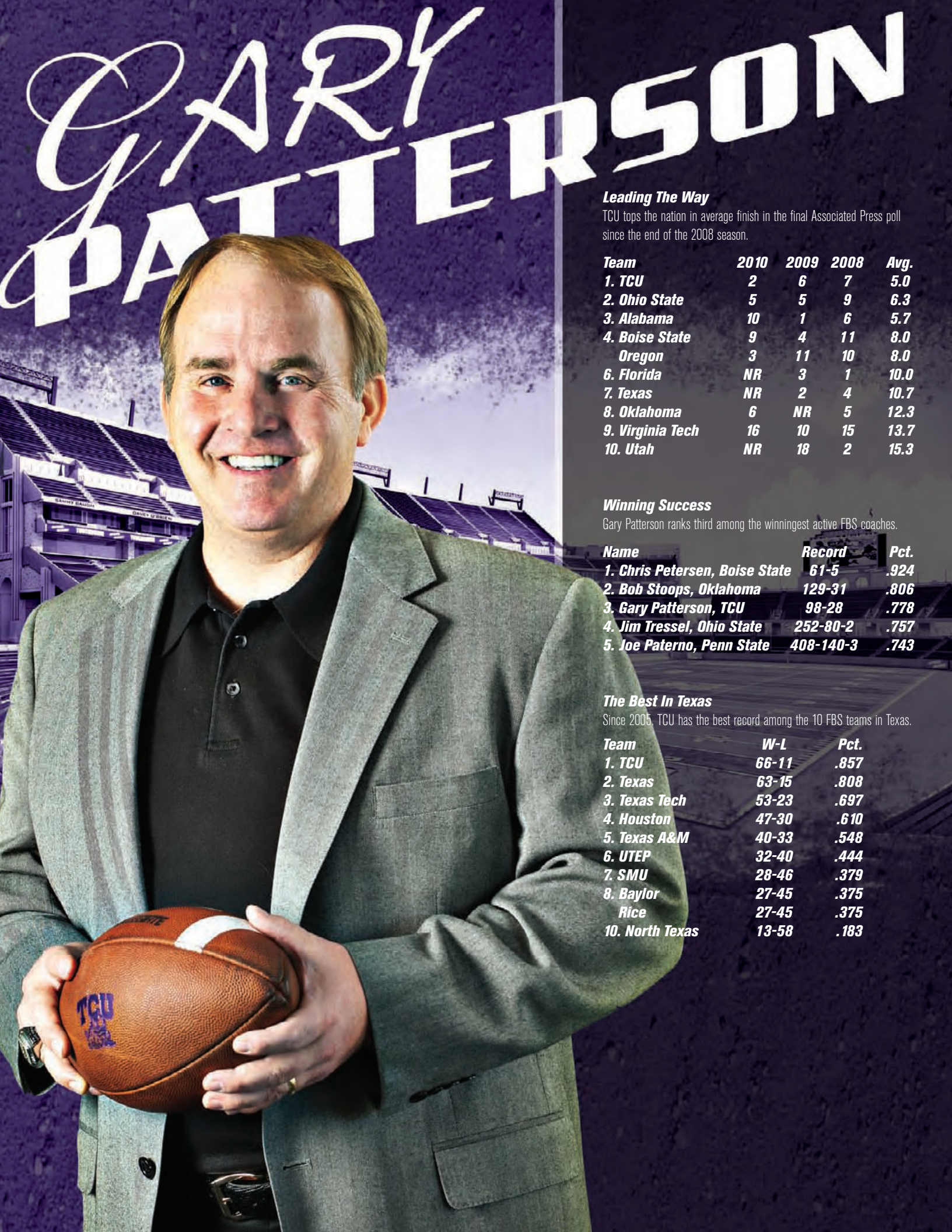
Dalton went 15 for 23 and rushed for a first-quarter score, winning the game's offensive MVP award. But the defense deserved the credit for hanging on when TCU couldn't score in the game's final 26 minutes.

Carder was the leader all game and the man at the end.

"I saw him cock his arm back, and I jumped up and swatted it away," Carder said. "I was in the right place at the right time. They almost (wore us down), but we pulled it out at the end. It seems like we got a little bit better toward the end."

-Associated Press

GARY PATTERSON



Leading The Way

TCU tops the nation in average finish in the final Associated Press poll since the end of the 2008 season.

Team	2010	2009	2008	Avg.
1. TCU	2	6	7	5.0
2. Ohio State	5	5	9	6.3
3. Alabama	10	1	6	5.7
4. Boise State	9	4	11	8.0
Oregon	3	11	10	8.0
6. Florida	NR	3	1	10.0
7. Texas	NR	2	4	10.7
8. Oklahoma	6	NR	5	12.3
9. Virginia Tech	16	10	15	13.7
10. Utah	NR	18	2	15.3

Winning Success

Gary Patterson ranks third among the winningest active FBS coaches.

Name	Record	Pct.
1. Chris Petersen, Boise State	61-5	.924
2. Bob Stoops, Oklahoma	129-31	.806
3. Gary Patterson, TCU	98-28	.778
4. Jim Tressel, Ohio State	252-80-2	.757
5. Joe Paterno, Penn State	408-140-3	.743

The Best In Texas

Since 2005, TCU has the best record among the 10 FBS teams in Texas.

Team	W-L	Pct.
1. TCU	66-11	.857
2. Texas	63-15	.808
3. Texas Tech	53-23	.697
4. Houston	47-30	.610
5. Texas A&M	40-33	.548
6. UTEP	32-40	.444
7. SMU	28-46	.379
8. Baylor	27-45	.375
Rice	27-45	.375
10. North Texas	13-58	.183

TCU

THE NEW AMON G. CARTER STADIUM

COMING THIS FALL

2011

SEPT. 3	SEPT. 17	SEPT. 24	OCT. 1	OCT. 28
BAYLOR	LOUISIANA-MONROE	PORTLAND STATE	SMU	BYU
WACO, TEXAS	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	FORT WORTH	COWBOYS STADIUM

MWC HOME GAMES: COLORADO STATE, NEW MEXICO, UNLV

MWC ROAD GAMES: AIR FORCE, BOISE STATE, SAN DIEGO STATE, WYOMING